# National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Draft

# Obstructive sleep apnoea/ hypopnoea syndrome and obesity hypoventilation syndrome in over 16s

# Evidence review E: CPAP devices for the treatment of mild OSAHS

NICE guideline Intervention evidence review March 2021

> Draft for consultation Developed by the National Guideline Centre



#### Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and, where appropriate, their careful or guardian.

Local commissioners and providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the <u>Welsh Government</u>, <u>Scottish Government</u>, and <u>Northern Ireland Executive</u>. All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

#### Copyright

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

# Contents

1	СРА	P in mi	ld	5			
	1.1	Review question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of CPAP devices for the treatment of mild OSAHS?					
	1.2	iction	5				
	1.3	PICO t	able	5			
	1.4	Clinical evidence					
		1.4.1	Included studies	6			
		1.4.2	Excluded studies	7			
		1.4.3	Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review	8			
		1.4.4	Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review	. 14			
		1.4.5	Narrative results	. 22			
	1.5	Econo	mic evidence	. 24			
		1.5.1	Included studies	. 24			
		1.5.2	Excluded studies	. 24			
		1.5.3	Summary of studies included in the economic evidence review	. 25			
		1.5.4	Health economic modelling	. 27			
		1.5.5	Health economic evidence statements	. 35			
	1.6	The co	mmittee's discussion of the evidence	. 35			
		1.6.1	Interpreting the evidence	. 35			
		1.6.2	Cost effectiveness and resource use	. 40			
Ар	pendi	ces		. 59			
	Appe	endix A:	Review protocols	. 59			
	Appe	endix B:	Literature search strategies	. 65			
	Appe	endix C:	Clinical evidence selection	. 75			
	Appe	endix D:	Clinical evidence tables	. 76			
	Appe	endix E:	Forest plots	. 95			
	Appendix F:		GRADE tables	103			
	Appe	endix G:	Health economic evidence selection	110			
	Appe	endix H:	Health economic evidence tables	111			
	Appe	endix I:	Excluded studies	116			

1

# 1 **CPAP in mild**

# 1.1 Review question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of CPAP devices for the treatment of mild obstructive sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome (OSAHS)?

## 5 1.2 Introduction

6 Obstructive sleep appoea is associated with long-term cardiovascular, cerebrovascular and neurocognitive consequences, particularly in the moderate to severe range. Continuous 7 positive airway pressure (CPAP) has been regarded as first line treatment for these people, 8 regardless of symptoms. However, the long-term implications for mild OSAHS are far less 9 defined, the management of patients is far less clear cut, and there is a wide variation in 10 practice nationally. In NICE technology appraisal guidance TA139 published in 2008 -CPAP 11 for the treatment of mild OSAHS is only recommended if patients have symptoms that affect 12 13 their quality of life and ability to go about their daily activities, and lifestyle advice and any other relevant treatment options have been unsuccessful or are considered inappropriate. 14 This has led to difficulties in accessing treatment for those patients with significant symptoms 15 despite only falling within the mild range for OSAHS based on the AHI. In clinical practice 16 17 there are patients with mild OSAHS with significant symptoms who benefit from CPAP 18 therapy and there has been an increased research focus on this subset, which has prompted this re-review of the evidence. 19

## 20 1.3 PICO table

21 For full details see the review protocol in appendix A.

#### 22

#### Table 1: PICO characteristics of review question

Population       Inclusion: People (16 and older) with mild OSAHS         Strata: Types of CPAP: Fixed CPAP, auto CPAP, bi level/ Non-invasive ventilation (NIV)         Mild OSAHS: AHI >5 but <15         Exclusion: Children and young adults (under 16 years old), moderate or severe OSAHS         Intervention(s)         All types of CPAP:         • fixed CPAP         • auto CPAP         • bi level/non-invasive ventilation (NIV)         Treatment was of at least one week duration.         Comparison(s)         • usual care (including conservative intervention such as lifestyle advice regarding weight loss, alcohol consumption and sleep hygiene as well as sleep posture advice or treatment). Usual care as reported in the studies         • placebo         • oral devices.         Outcomes		•
ventilation (NIV)         Mild OSAHS: AHI >5 but <15         Exclusion: Children and young adults (under 16 years old), moderate or severe OSAHS         Intervention(s)         All types of CPAP: <ul> <li>fixed CPAP</li> <li>auto CPAP</li> <li>bi level/non-invasive ventilation (NIV)</li> </ul> Treatment was of at least one week duration.         Comparison(s)         Outcomes         Critical	Population	Inclusion: People (16 and older) with mild OSAHS
Exclusion: Children and young adults (under 16 years old), moderate or severe OSAHS         Intervention(s)       All types of CPAP: <ul> <li>fixed CPAP</li> <li>auto CPAP</li> <li>bi level/non-invasive ventilation (NIV)</li> </ul> Treatment was of at least one week duration.         Comparison(s)       • usual care (including conservative intervention such as lifestyle advice regarding weight loss, alcohol consumption and sleep hygiene as well as sleep posture advice or treatment). Usual care as reported in the studies • placebo • oral devices.         Outcomes       Critical		
OSAHSIntervention(s)All types of CPAP: 		Mild OSAHS: AHI >5 but <15
<ul> <li>fixed CPAP         <ul> <li>auto CPAP</li> <li>bi level/non-invasive ventilation (NIV)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Treatment was of at least one week duration.</li> <li>Comparison(s)         <ul> <li>usual care (including conservative intervention such as lifestyle advice regarding weight loss, alcohol consumption and sleep hygiene as well as sleep posture advice or treatment). Usual care as reported in the studies</li> <li>placebo</li> <li>oral devices.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Outcomes</li> </ul>		
Comparison(s)• usual care (including conservative intervention such as lifestyle advice regarding weight loss, alcohol consumption and sleep hygiene as well as sleep posture advice or treatment). Usual care as reported in the studies • placebo • oral devices.OutcomesCritical	Intervention(s)	<ul> <li>fixed CPAP</li> <li>auto CPAP</li> <li>bi level/non-invasive ventilation (NIV)</li> </ul>
	Comparison(s)	<ul> <li>usual care (including conservative intervention such as lifestyle advice regarding weight loss, alcohol consumption and sleep hygiene as well as sleep posture advice or treatment). Usual care as reported in the studies</li> <li>placebo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>generic or disease specific quality of life measures (continuous)</li> </ul>	Outcomes	Critical
		<ul> <li>generic or disease specific quality of life measures (continuous)</li> </ul>

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

	mortality (dichotomous)
	Important
	<ul> <li>sleepiness scores (continuous, e.g. Epworth)</li> </ul>
	• apnoea-Hypopnoea index (continuous)
	<ul> <li>oxygen desaturation index (continuous)</li> </ul>
	• CO <sub>2</sub> control (continuous)
	<ul> <li>hours of use (adherence measure, continuous)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>patient preference (continuous)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>minor adverse effects of treatment (rates or dichotomous)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>driving outcomes (continuous)</li> </ul>
	neurocognitive outcomes (continuous)
	blood pressure(continuous)
	withdrawals (dichotomous)
	impact on co-existing conditions:
	o HbA1c for diabetes (continuous)
	o cardiovascular events for cardiovascular disease (dichotomous)
	o systolic blood pressure for hypertension (continuous)
	Minimum follow up: 1 month
	Outcomes will be separated into short term (latest follow-up to 6 months) and long-term (latest follow-up beyond 6 months)
Study design	RCTs
Study design	
	systematic review of RCTs
	Parallel or crossover to be included

## 1 1.4 Clinical evidence

#### 2 1.4.1 Included studies

- Six studies were included in the review;<sup>21, 50, 61, 63, 206, 209</sup> these are summarised in Table 2
  below.
- 5 Three studies included a purely mild severity population (AHI 5 15). Evidence from these 6 studies is summarised in the clinical evidence summary below (Table 3).
- 7 Three studies included a mixed severity population with range of means AHI (5-15).
  8 Evidence from these studies is summarised in the clinical evidence summary below (Table
  9 4).
- All studies included in the review compared CPAP to placebo or standard care in a mild
   severity population. When a mixed severity population was included, the severity of the
   majority of the population was used by taking the mean AHI of the patients included and the
   study was downgraded for indirectness.
- Two studies compared CPAP to standard care, three studies compared CPAP to oral
   placebo tablet, one study compared CPAP to sham (or placebo/inactive) CPAP. There was
   no evidence for CPAP compared to oral devices.
- 17 Follow-up of the studies ranged from 8 weeks to 6 months.

- No evidence was available for the outcomes of CO2 control, disruption of partners sleep,
   impact on cardiovascular events for cardiovascular disease and impact on HbA1c for
   diabetes.
- 4

#### 5 1.4.2 Excluded studies

6 See the excluded studies list in appendix I.

# 1 ≥ 1.4.3 Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

#### Table 2: Summary of studies included in the evidence review

Study	Intervention and comparison	Population	Outcomes	Comments
Barnes 2002 <sup>21</sup> Cross over trial Australia	(n=28) CPAP: Patients received nasal CPAP (Sullivan Elite; ResMed, Sydney, Australia) for 8 weeks. (n=28) placebo: a placebo lactose tablet for 8 weeks. Patients were told that the tablet was intended to improve airway function during sleep and were instructed to take it immediately before going to bed.	Patients with mild OSAHS Age - 45.5 (10.7); Gender (M:F): 35:7 Mean AHI of 12.9 (6.3). Body mass index, kg/m2 30.2 (4.8) In general, they were middle- aged and overweight. Inclusion criteria: more than 18 years of age and if their overnight diagnostic sleep study showed an AHI of between 5 and 30/h. Each diagnostic polysomnographic study required at least 4 h of sleep, at least 30 min of sleep in the supine position, and at least 30 min of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep.	AHI ESS SF-36 FOSQ 24 hour systolic blood pressure 24 hour diastolic blood pressure Patient preference	Mixed severity population. Mild OSAHS based on mean AHI.
Craig 2012 <sup>50</sup> RCT UK	Intervention – CPAP; Patients assigned to CPAP were instructed in the use of an auto-adjusting CPAP machine (Autoset S8, ResMed, Abingdon, UK). Induction was	All patients were diagnosed with OSA using overnight respiratory polygraphy as standard in the participating centres. Patients were eligible if they were aged	SF36 ESS SAQLI Systolic BP Adherence	

л

Study Intervention	on and comparison	Population	Outcomes	Comments
by trained a involved in assessmer Humidificat choices we individual b had one or visits to do data, check apnoea/hy leakage, at necessary were routin 2 and 4 mo advice and requested Duration/for N=154 Compariso The standa had an ide schedule to Both group continue of medication specific ad and exercis	staff who were not noutcome nts or data analysis. ation and interface ere made on an basis. All patients r more follow-up ownload compliance is for residual popnoeas and mask adjustments. There ne telephone calls at onths, and telephone d replacement parts if by the patient. bollow up – 6 months on – Standard care; ard care (SC) group entical planned visit o the CPAP group. os were asked to in their normal n and not given any dvice regarding diet	between 45 and 75 years, had proven OSA on the diagnostic sleep study, with >7.5 per hour oxygen desaturations of >4% (oxygen desaturation index, ODI), but had insufficient daytime symptoms associated with OSA to warrant CPAP therapy. This decision followed a detailed discussion between physician and patient about the evidence for possible benefits of CPAP versus the potentially lifelong nightly usage of a physical therapy. Thus patients with Epworth Sleepiness Scores (ESS) above the conventional upper normal limit (9) were included, when this was not accompanied by patient concerns. Baseline ESS - mean (SD) CPAP – 7.9 (4.4) Standard care – 8 (4.2) Baseline ODI – median (25 <sup>th</sup> , 75 <sup>th</sup> percentiles) CPAP – 10.2 (4.7; 17.5) Standard care – 9.4 (5.2; 15)	Preference EQ5D ODI	

Study	Intervention and comparison	Population	Outcomes	Comments
Engleman 1997 <sup>63</sup>	Intervention – CPAP; 16 patients with mild OSAHS spent four weeks on CPAP	Subjects were prospectively recruited from consecutive outpatients referred to the	ESS IQ decrement score HADS depression	
RCT	therapy (Sullivan APD-1 units, ResCare, Abingdon, UK)	Sleep Clinic for investigation of OSAHS. Entry criteria	HADS anxiety	
UK	Duration/follow up – 1 month	required two or more symptoms of OSAHS1 and an AHI in the range 5.0–14.9 per hour slept during clinical		
	N=16	polysomnography, conducted and scored		
	Comparison – Placebo; four weeks on an oral placebo (Ranitidine 300mg homologue,	according to theusual methods		
	Glaxo, Greenford, UK) in a dose of two tablets at bedtime	Baseline ESS – mean (SE) – 14(1) (ESS score was available only in 9 out of 16		
	Duration/follow up – 1 month	patients)		
	N=16	Baseline AHI – mean (SE) – 11(1)		
Engleman 1999 <sup>61</sup>	Intervention – CPAP for four weeks, At the start of the CPAP	A prospective series of patients were recruited from	ESS Adherence	
RCT	treatment limb, patients were issued with a Sullivan III CPAP unit and a heated CPAP	new attenders at the outpatient sleep clinic. Entry criteria specified an	Adverse effects SF 36	
UK	humidifier (both ResMed Ltd., Abingdon, UK) and advised to use CPAP, with or without humidification, all night and every night and during any daytime naps during that treatment period. Patients were supplied with a contact telephone number in the event of problems or side effects with	initial complaint of at least two symptoms of the OSAHS including significant sleepiness demonstrated by an Epworth sleepiness score of 8 or greater or admitted sleepiness while driving, and a demonstrated AHI on polysomnography	Driving outcomes Neurocognitive outcomes Patient preference	

Study	Intervention and comparison	Population	Outcomes	Comments
	<ul> <li>CPAP, and any problems not prevented by humidification were actively sought in telephone contact made in the second week of treatment, so that these could be managed and compliance reinforced.</li> <li>Duration/follow up – 1 month N=34</li> <li>Comparison – Placebo tablet, patients were told that the placebo treatment (Glaxo, Greenford, UK), prescribed in a dose of two tablets at bedtime, might improve upper airway muscle function in sleep.</li> <li>Duration/follow up – 1 month N=34</li> </ul>	in the range 5.0 to 14.9 per hour slept. Baseline AHI – (5-15) Mean AHI not reported Baseline ESS – mean (SD) – 13 (3)		
Weaver 2012 <sup>206</sup> RCT UK	Intervention – CPAP for 8 weeks. An unmasked polysomnographic technologist performed the CPAP set-ups (Philips Respironics, Monroeville, PA) and distributed CPAP data cards (Philips Respironics Encore SmartCard). Participants sent these cards weekly to the clinical centre.	Participants were recruited from consecutive patients. Eligibility criteria included patients with newly diagnosed milder OSA (AHI 5–30 events/h) who were naive to CPAP and had an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score greater than 10 . Additionally, participants had a stable medical condition in the past 3 months; greater than fifth	FOSQ ESS Adherence Adverse events SF 36 POMS Systolic BP	

Study	Intervention and comparison	Population	Outcomes	Comments
	Duration/follow up – 2 months N=113 Comparison – The sham CPAP looked identical to active CPAP, but delivered less than 1.0 cm H2O of pressure for 8 weeks Duration/follow up – 2 months N=110	grade reading level; and no history of other sleep disorder, current pregnancy, substance abuse, sleepiness-related driving accident, or sleepiness sensitive occupation. Baseline AHI – mean (SD) CPAP group – 12.8(6.4) Sham CPAP – 12.5 (6.5) Baseline ESS – mean(SD) CPAP group – 15.21 (3.37) Sham CPAP – 14.66(3.05)		
Wimms 2020 <sup>209</sup> RCT UK	Intervention – CPAP plus standard care followed up for 3 months Duration/follow up –3 months N=115 Comparison – Standard care followed up for 3 months Duration/follow up – 3 months N=118	Eligibility was assessed by a home sleep test (respiratory polygraphy; ApneaLink Air, ResMed Ltd, Oxfordshire, UK) with measurements of airflow, respiratory effort, pulse oxygen saturation, and pulse rate. Patients (≥18 years to ≤80 years) with an AHI of at least 5 events per h to 15 or fewer events per h to 15 or fewer events per h (by either AASM 2007 or AASM 2012 scoring criteria) were eligible. The primary analysis population was patients with an AHI of at least 5 events per h to 15 or fewer events per h diagnosed using AASM 2012 scoring	SF 36 FOSQ EQ5D ESS FSS (fatigue severity score) HADS (hospital anxiety and depression score) Adherence	

Study	Intervention and comparison	Population	Outcomes	Comments
		criteria. Patients diagnosed by the more widely used AASM 2007 scoring criteria were included in the secondary analysis.		
		Baseline AHI – (5 – 15) Mean AHI not reported		
		Baseline ESS – mean (SD CPAP group – 9.9(4.5) Standard care – 10.0(4.2)		

See sppendix D for full evidence tables.

### 1 **J1.4.4** Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects	
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% CI)	Risk with Placebo/standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% Cl)
SF36 Physical (change score) Scale 0 -100. Higher is better	233 (1 study) 3 months	$\bigoplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean SF36 physical in the control groups was -0.6	The mean SF36 physical in the intervention groups was 1.6 higher (0.01 lower to 3.21 higher)
SF 36 Mental (change score) Scale 0 -100. Higher is better	233 (1 study) 3 months	$\oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean SF36 mental in the control groups was -0.7	The mean SF36 mental in the intervention groups was 4.9 higher (2.94 to 6.86 higher)
SF 36 Energy/vitality (change score and follow up score combined) Scale 0 -100. Higher is better	267 (2 studies) 1-3 months	⊕⊕⊝⊖ LOW <sup>1</sup> due to risk of bias		The mean SF 36 energy/vitality in the control groups was 23	The mean SF36 energy/vitality in the intervention groups was 7.69 higher (5.63 to 9.74 higher)
EQ5D (Change score) Scale 0.59 – 1. Higher is better	233 (1 study) 3 months	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2</sup></li> <li>due to risk of</li> <li>bias, imprecision</li> </ul>		The mean EQ5D (change score) population in the control groups was 0	The mean EQ5D (change score) in the intervention groups was 0.03 higher (0.01 lower to 0.07 higher)
EQ5D (VAS change score) Scale 0 -100. Higher is better	233 (1 study) 3 months	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW <sup>1</sup> due to risk of bias		The mean eq5d (vas change score) ESS >9 in the control groups was -0.9	The mean eq5d (vas change score) ESS >9 in the intervention groups was 4 higher (0.08 to 7.92 higher)

## Table 3: Clinical evidence summary: CPAP compared to Placebo/Standard care mild population (AHI 5 -15)

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects		
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% CI)	Risk with Placebo/standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% Cl)	
FOSQ (change score) Scale 5-20. Higher is better	233 (1 study) 3 months	⊕⊕⊝⊖ LOW <sup>1</sup> due to risk of bias		The mean FOSQ in the control groups was 0.1	The mean FOSQ in the intervention groups was 1.3 higher (0.88 to 1.72 higher)	
FSS (fatigue severity score) – change score Scale 9-63 (≥36 significant fatigue) Lower is better	233 (1 study) 3 months	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW <sup>1</sup> due to risk of bias		The mean FSS (fatigue severity score) in the control groups was 1.4	The mean FSS (fatigue severity score) in the intervention groups was 8.6 lower (10.98 to 6.22 lower)	
HADS (hospital anxiety and depression) - anxiety (change score and follow up score combined) Scale 0-21 (≥11 definite case). Lower is better.	283 (3 studies) 1-3 months	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW <sup>1</sup> due to risk of bias		The mean HADS (hospital anxiety and depression) - anxiety in the control groups was 3.96	The mean HADS (hospital anxiety and depression) - Anxiety in the intervention groups was 0.81 lower (1.44 to 0.18 lower)	
HADS (hospital anxiety and depression) - depression (change score and follow up score combined Scale 0-21 (≥11 definite case). Lower is better.	283 (3 studies) 1-3 months	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean HADS (hospital anxiety and depression) - depression in the control groups was 3.7	The mean HADS (hospital anxiety and depression) - Depression in the intervention groups was 1.61 lower (2.24 to 0.99 lower)	
Mortality	No studies	N/A		Not available	Not available	
ESS (change score and follow up score combined) Scale 0-24.	283 (3 studies) 1-3 months	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean ESS in the placebo/ standard care groups was 7	The mean ESS in the intervention groups was 2.87 lower (3.62 to 2.11 lower)	

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects		
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% CI)	Risk with Placebo/standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% Cl)	
Lower is better.						
Preference	50 (2 studies) 1 month	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2,3</sup></li> <li>due to risk of</li> <li>bias,</li> <li>inconsistency,</li> <li>imprecision</li> </ul>	RR 1.03 (0.44 to 2.4)	520 per 1000	16 more per 1000 (from 291 fewer to 728 more)	
Adverse events <sup>4</sup>	34 (1 study) 1 month	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW <sup>1</sup> due to risk of bias	RR 2.88 (1.5 to 5.5)	235 per 1000	442 more per 1000 (from 118 more to 1000 more)	
Driving outcomes - SteerClear (obstacles hit) – 30 minute test	16 (1 study) 1 month	$\oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Driving outcomes - SteerClear (Obstacles hit) in the control groups was75.3	The mean Driving outcomes - SteerClear (Obstacles hit) in the intervention groups was 0.5 lower (23.69 lower to 22.69 higher)	
Driving outcomes - SteerClear (obstacles hit) – 60 minute test	34 (1 study) 1 month	$\oplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Driving outcomes - SteerClear (Obstacles hit) in the control groups was 195	The mean Driving outcomes - SteerClear (Obstacles hit) in the intervention groups was 6 lower (80.63 lower to 68.63 higher)	
Neurocognitive outcomes - Block design score	34 (1 study) 1 month	$\oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Block Design Score in the control groups was 32	The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Block Design Score in the intervention groups was 1 lower (6.25 lower to 4.25 higher)	
Neurocognitive outcomes - Trailmaking A (sec)	34 (1 study) 1 month	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup>		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Trailmaking A,s in the	The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Trailmaking A,s in the intervention groups was	

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects	
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% Cl)	Risk with Placebo/standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% CI)
		due to risk of bias, imprecision		control groups was 29	3 lower (8.23 lower to 2.23 higher)
Neurocognitive outcomes - Trailmaking B (sec)	50 (2 studies) 1 month	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Trailmaking B,s in the control groups was 71.35	The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Trailmaking B,s in the intervention groups was 5.68 lower (17.52 lower to 6.16 higher)
Neurocognitive outcomes - Performance IQ score	34 (1 study) 1 month	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes – Performance IQ score in the control groups was 108	The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Performance IQ score in the intervention groups was 1 higher (7.8 lower to 9.8 higher)
Neurocognitive outcomes - IQ decrement score	16 (1 study) 1 month	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - IQ decrement score in the control groups was 5.3	The mean neurocognitive outcomes - IQ decrement score pure mild in the intervention groups was 1.7 higher (7.46 lower to 10.86 higher)
Neurocognitive outcomes - PASAT (paced auditory serial addition test) 2 (sec) (Correct)	50 (2 studies) 1 month	$\bigoplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - PASAT 2-s (correct) in the control groups was 71.3	The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - PASAT 2-s (correct) pure mild in the intervention groups was 3.5 higher (1.39 lower to 8.39 higher)
Neurocognitive outcomes RVIPT (Rapid visual information processing task) (correct)	16 (1 study) 1 month	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes RVIPT (Correct) in the control groups was 34.8	The mean Neurocognitve outcomes RVIPT (correct) pure mild in the intervention groups was 2.1 higher (6.77 lower to 10.97 higher)

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects	
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% CI)	Risk with Placebo/standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% Cl)
Neurocognitive outcomes - Median eight choice reaction time (ms)	16 (1 study) 1 month	$\oplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Median eight choice reaction time (ms) in the control groups was 356	The mean neurocognitive outcomes - Median eight choice reaction time (ms)pure mild in the intervention groups was 9 higher (35.35 lower to 53.35 higher)
Neurocognitive outcomes - Verbal fluency (total words)	16 (1 study) 1 month	$\oplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes - Verbal fluency (total words) in the control groups was 39.2	The mean neurocognitive outcomes - verbal fluency (total words) pure mild in the intervention groups was 0.7 lower (9.86 lower to 8.46 higher)
Neurocognitive outcomes - BVRT (Benton visual retention test) (correct)	16 (1 study) 1 month	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, imprecision		The mean Neurocognitive outcomes – BVRT (correct) in the control groups was 7.3	The mean neurocognitive outcomes - BVRT (correct) pure mild in the intervention groups was 0 higher (1.66 lower to 1.66 higher)

OSAHS: DR/ CPAP in mild

DRAFT

FOR CONSULTATION

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. MID for machine usage (adherence)- 1 hour; MID for Systolic and Diastolic BP – 5 mm hg; Established MIDs for SF-36 physical/mental- 2/3; FOSQ- 2; ESS -2.5; SAQLI - 2. GRADE default MID (0.5XSD) used for all other continuous outcomes.

3 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments for heterogeneity, unexplained by sub-group analysis. Random effect analysis used.

4 CPAP group: Early awakening's from sleep (n=4), sleep disturbance to patient or partner caused by noise from CPAP generator or humidifier (n=8), mask or headgear problems (n=8), dry or open mouth during CPAP use (n=4), waking with the mask off (n=2), continued snoring on CPAP (n=1), Inability to fall asleep with prescribed pressure (n= 1). Placebo group: Muscle tightness (n=1), more frequent awakenings from sleep (n=1), paraesthesia in limbs (n=1) or throat (n= 1), headaches (n= 3), delayed sleep onset (n=1), stomach cramps (n=1), "hungover" and tired sensation in mornings (n=3), episode of chest and arm pain (n=1).

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects	
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% CI)	Risk with Placebo/Standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% Cl)
SF 36 mental Scale 0 -100. Higher is better	323 (1 study) 6 months	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW <sup>1,2,3</sup> due to risk of bias, indirectness, imprecision		The mean SF 36 mental in the control groups was 48.5	The mean SF 36 mental in the intervention groups was 3.5 higher (1.22 to 5.78 higher)
SF 36 Energy/Vitality Scale 0 -100. Higher is better	339 (1 study) 6 months	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2,3</sup></li> <li>due to risk of bias, indirectness,</li> <li>imprecision</li> </ul>		The mean SF 36 energy/vitality in the control groups was 53.9	The mean SF36 energy/vitality in the intervention groups was 6.7 higher (2.08 to 11.32 higher)
EQ5D (change score) Scale 0.59 – 1. Higher is better	217 (1 study) 6 months	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2,3</sup></li> <li>due to risk of bias,</li> <li>indirectness,</li> <li>imprecision</li> </ul>		The mean EQ5D (ESS <9) in the control groups was 0.8	The mean EQ5D (ESS <9) in the intervention groups was 0.03 higher (0.02 lower to 0.08 higher)
EQ5D (VAS score) Scale 0 -100. Higher is better	218 (1 study) 6 months	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2,3</sup></li> <li>due to risk of bias,</li> <li>indirectness,</li> <li>imprecision</li> </ul>		The mean EQ5D (VAS score) in the control groups was 70.3	The mean EQ5D (VAS score) in the intervention groups was 5.2 higher (0.68 to 9.72 higher)
SAQLI Higher is better	330 (1 study) 6 months	$\bigoplus \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2</sup> due to risk of bias, indirectness		The mean SAQLI in the control groups was 5	The mean SAQLI in the intervention groups was 0.6 higher (0.35 to 0.85 higher)

#### Table 4: Clinical evidence summary: CPAP compared to Placebo/Standard care mixed severity population (mean AHI 5 -15)

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects	
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% CI)	Risk with Placebo/Standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% Cl)
FOSQ (change score) Higher is better Scale 5-20	223 (1 study) 2 months	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE <sup>2</sup> due to indirectness		The mean FOSQ in the control groups was -0.14	The mean FOSQ in the intervention groups was 1.12 higher (0.4 to 1.84 higher)
Mortality	No studies	N/A		Not available	Not available
ESS (change score) Scale 0-24. Lower is better.	223 (1 study) 2 months	$\oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ LOW <sup>2,3</sup> due to indirectness, imprecision		The mean ESS in the control groups was -0.5	The mean ESS in the intervention groups was 2.1 lower (3.13 to 1.07 lower)
ODI Lower is better.	341 (1 study) 6 months	$\bigoplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW <sup>1,2,3</sup> due to risk of bias, indirectness, imprecision		The mean ODI in the control groups was 12.6	The mean ODI in the intervention groups was 7.4 lower (9.85 to 4.95 lower)
Adherence	223 (1 study) 2 months	$\oplus \oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ LOW <sup>2,3</sup> due to indirectness, imprecision		The mean Adherence in the control groups was 3.1 hours	The mean Adherence in the intervention groups was 0.9 higher (0.36 to 1.44 higher)
Adverse events (unspecified)	239 (1 study) 2 months	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW <sup>2,3</sup> due to indirectness, imprecision	RR 0.99 (0.86 to 1.13)	780 per 1000	8 fewer per 1000 (from 109 fewer to 101 more)

	No of			Anticipated absolute effects	
Outcomes	Participa nts (studies) Follow up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relati ve effect (95% CI)	Risk with Placebo/Standard care	Risk difference with CPAP (95% Cl)
Systolic blood pressure (24 hour)	310 (1 study) 2 months	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2</sup></li> <li>due to risk of bias,</li> <li>indirectness</li> </ul>		The mean Systolic Blood Pressure (24 hour) in the control groups was 129.8	The mean Systolic Blood Pressure (24 hour) in the intervention groups was 1.3 higher (1.68 lower to 4.28 higher)
24 hour systolic blood pressure (change value)	28 (1 study) 8 weeks	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2,3</sup></li> <li>due to risk of bias,</li> <li>indirectness,</li> <li>imprecision</li> </ul>		Mean 24 hour systolic blood pressure at baseline was 130.3 (10.5)	The mean 24 hour systolic blood pressure (change value) in the intervention groups was 0.5 higher (3.77 lower to 4.77 higher)
24 hour diastolic blood pressure (change value)	28 (1 study) 8 weeks	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2,3</sup></li> <li>due to risk of bias, indirectness,</li> <li>imprecision</li> </ul>		Mean 24 hour diastolic blood pressure at baseline was 81.6 (7.5)	The mean 24 hour diastolic blood pressure (change value) in the intervention groups was 0.9 lower (11.07 lower to 9.27 higher)
Patient preference	28 (1 study) 8 weeks	<ul> <li>⊕⊖⊖⊖</li> <li>VERY LOW<sup>1,2,3</sup></li> <li>due to risk of bias,</li> <li>indirectness,</li> <li>imprecision</li> </ul>		RR 0.75 (0.44 to 1.28)	143 fewer per 1000 (from 320 fewer to 160 more)

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence included an indirect or very indirect population respectively 3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs Downgraded by one increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID and downgraded by two increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. MID for machine usage (adherence)- 1 hour; MID for Systolic and Diastolic BP – 5 mm hg; Established MIDs for SF-36 physical/mental- 2/3; FOSQ- 2 ; ESS -2.5; SAQLI – 2. GRADE default MID (0.5XSD) used for all other continuous outcomes..

#### 1 **1.4.5** Narrative results

Data has been presented narratively for studies where the data could not be analysed in GRADE. Narrative data was considered alongside the GRADE evidence by the committee when making recommendations. The overall study quality was taken into account as GRADE analysis for each outcome could not be performed.

#### Craig 2012: CPAP vs Standard care (n=341) (very low quality)

- Adherence data available only for CPAP group: median 2.39 (0.36 to 4.59).
- Preference data presented only for CPAP group: 71 % wished to continue with CPAP.

#### Engleman 1999: CPAP vs placebo (n=34) (very low quality)

Adherence data available only for CPAP group: mean (SD) 3.2(2.4).

#### Engleman 1997: CPAP vs placebo (n=16) (very low quality)

Adherence data available only for CPAP group: mean (SE) 3.2(0.7).

#### Wimms 2020: CPAP vs standard care (n=233) (very low quality)

Preference data available only for CPAP group: 81 % wished to continue with CPAP.

#### Barnes 2002: CPAP vs placebo (n=28) (very low quality)

AHI data at 8 weeks available only for CPAP: mean 4.24 (SD 2.9)

#### SD not reported for the following outcomes:

- FOSQ (change score) at 8 weeks; CPAP: mean +0.07 (no SD) n=28, placebo: mean +0.06 (no SD); n=28. Baseline mean overall score: mean 0.8 (SD 0.1)
- Epworth Sleepiness Scale (change score) at 8 weeks; CPAP: mean -2.7 (no SD) n=28, Group 2: mean -2.1 (no SD); n=28. Baseline ESS: mean 11.2 (SD 5.0)
- 21 SF-36 physical functioning (change score) at 8 weeks;CPAP : mean +4.2 (no SD) n=28, placebo: mean +5.5 (no SD); n=28. Baseline score: 22 mean 78.1 (SD 22.4)

SF-36 mental health (change score) at 8 weeks; CPAP: mean +6.4 (no SD) n=28, placebo: mean +6.3 (no SD); n=28. Baseline score: mean 72.5 (SD 19.1)

SF-36 vitality (change score) at 8 weeks; CPAP: mean +12.8 (no SD) n=28, placebo: mean +13.0 (no SD); n=28. Baseline score : mean 48.4 (SD 21.5).

The study reported that there was no significant difference between CPAP and placebo for the above outcomes of FOSQ, ESS and SF-36.

See appendix F for full GRADE tables.

## 1 1.5 Economic evidence

#### 2 1.5.1 Included studies

- Two health economic studies published in three papers were included in this review.<sup>135, 178, 205</sup>
   These are summarised in the health economic evidence profile below (Table 5) and the
   health economic evidence tables in appendix H.
- 6 One of the studies was the published write up of the NICE technology assessment report for 7 TA139.<sup>135, 205</sup>

#### 8 1.5.2 Excluded studies

- 9 No relevant health economic studies were excluded due to assessment of limited 10 applicability or methodological limitations.
- 11 See also the health economic study selection flow chart in appendix G.
- 12

#### Summary of studies included in the economic evidence review ń

#### Table 5: Health economic evidence profile: CPAP (2) versus Conservative management (1)

Study	Applicability	Limitations	Other comments	Incremental cost	Incremental effects	Cost effectiveness	Uncertainty
Sharples 2014 <sup>178</sup> (UK)	Directly applicable <sup>(a)</sup>	Minor limitations <sup>(b)</sup>	<ul> <li>Probabilistic model based on meta-analysis of RCTs</li> <li>Population: Adults diagnosed with mild or moderate OSA</li> <li>Comparators: Conservative management, oral devices (semi-bespoke), CPAP</li> <li>Time horizon: Lifetime</li> </ul>	2−1: £2191 <sup>(c)</sup>	2-1: 0.304	2 vs 1: £7,207 per QALY gained	Results for this comparison were not sensitive
Weatherly 2009 <sup>135,</sup> <sup>205</sup> (UK) TA139	Directly applicable <sup>(d)</sup>	Potentially serious limitation <sup>(e)</sup>	<ul> <li>Probabilistic model based on meta-analysis of RCTs</li> <li>Population: Adults diagnosed with OSA</li> <li>Comparators: Conservative management, oral devices, CPAP</li> <li>Time horizon: Lifetime</li> </ul>	2-1:£21 <sup>(f)</sup>	2-1: 0.13	2 vs 1: £20,585 per QALY gained	Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): 43%/68%

(a) UK NHS perspective

(b) Authors have modelled cardiovascular risk using the Framingham risk calculator rather than the QRISK3 and also assume the entire model cohort drives.

(c) 2011 UK pounds

(d) UK NHS perspective

(e) A limitation of the study is that it determines severity of OSA according to the Epworth Sleepiness Score as opposed to the number of AHI events/hour therefore the estimate for the clinical effectiveness of CPAP may not be appropriate. Also, the authors have modelled cardiovascular risk using the Framingham risk calculator rather than the QRISK3.

(f) 2005 UK pounds

5

All righte

Cubion

of righte

22 Notio

2 S 2

Study	Applicability	Limitations	Other comments	Costs	Health Outcomes	Cost effectiveness	Uncertainty
Sharples 2014 <sup>178</sup> (UK)	Directly applicable <sup>(d)</sup>	Minor limitations <sup>(e)</sup>	<ul> <li>Probabilistic model based on meta- analysis of RCTs</li> <li>Population: Adults diagnosed with mild or moderate OSA</li> <li>Comparators: Conservative management, oral devices (semi- bespoke), CPAP Time horizon: Lifetime</li> </ul>	2-1: £285 <sup>(f)</sup>	2-1: 0.019	2 vs 1: £15,367 per QALY gained	Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): 52%/555 Results were sensitive to cost but not to treatment effects
Weatherly 2009 <sup>205</sup> (UK)	Directly applicable <sup>(d)</sup>	Potentially serious limitation <sup>(e)</sup>	<ul> <li>Probabilistic model based on meta- analysis of RCTs</li> <li>Population: Adults diagnosed with OSA</li> <li>Comparators: Conservative management, oral devices, CPAP</li> <li>Time horizon: Lifetime</li> </ul>	2-1:£504 <sup>(f)</sup>	2-1: 0.13	2 vs 1: £3,899 per QALY gained	Above a willingness to pay of £20,000, intervention 3 had a probability of being cost-effective in excess of 95% compared with no- treatment.

#### Table 6: Health economic evidence profile: Dental devices (1) versus CPAP (2)

(g) UK NHS perspective

(h) Authors have modelled cardiovascular risk using the Framingham risk calculator rather than the QRISK3 and also assume the entire model cohort drives.

(i) 2011 UK pounds

(j) UK NHS perspective

(k) A limitation of the study is that it determines severity of OSA according to the Epworth Sleepiness Score as opposed to the number of AHI events/hour therefore the estimate for the clinical effectiveness of CPAP may not be appropriate. Also the authors have modelled cardiovascular risk using the Framingham risk calculator rather than the QRISK3.

(I) 2005 UK pounds

#### 1 1.5.4 Health economic modelling

2

3

4

8

9

10 11

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

This analysis was conducted as a sub-analysis of the main guideline model, which covered the diagnostic and treatment pathway for symptomatic people suspected of having OSAHS (See 'Economic analysis report' for full details).

#### 5 **1.5.4.1 Population and strategies evaluated**

6 The modelled population were people with symptomatic mild OSAHS and the strategies 7 compared were

- Conservative management (Lifestyle advice)
- 'Boil and bite' mandibular advancement splint (MAS) and lifestyle advice
- Semi-bespoke MAS and lifestyle advice
- Custom-made MAS and lifestyle advice
- 12 CPAP and lifestyle advice

#### 13 **1.5.4.2 Methods and data sources (Summary)**

#### 14 Treatment effects

- Each treatment was assumed to have an immediate impact on quality of life (measured in terms of EQ-5D). These were estimated from randomised trials comparing each intervention with conservative management.
- For the base case, the improvement in EQ-5D was 0.012, 0.011 and 0.023 for Boil and bite, semi-bespoke and custom-made MAS respectively. These were from the TOMADO trial in mild and moderate OSAHS. These were recorded at 4 weeks in the trial but were extrapolated for the duration of treatment.
- For CPAP, the difference in ESS change was pooled across all the trials of CPAP in mild OSAHS, giving a reduction of 2.87 compared with conservative management. This was mapped to an EQ-5D improvement of 0.028 using a published mapping equation. Again, this was extrapolated for the whole treatment period.
- Compared with conservative management, all of the treatments were assumed to have the same impact on the incidence of road traffic accidents. A proportion of the accidents are fatal and so accidents are associated with reduced length of life. Non-fatal accidents are associated with reduced quality of life.
- For treated patients, the risk of an RTA was assumed to be the same as the general population. The treatment effect was OR=0.169, which was derived from TA139
  - Although cardiovascular events are included in the model, for this mild OSAHS population we assumed that treatment had no impact.
- The rate at which people drop out from using CPAP was differentiated by time and by OSAHS severity. This was taken from a published cohort study. In the absence of additional evidence, the same dropout was assumed for mandibular advancement splints.
- The baseline probability of both cardiovascular events and RTAs were for men aged 50 at the commencement of treatment. The former was estimated using QRISK and the latter were from Department of Transport statistics.

#### 41 CPAP costs

The costs of fixed-pressure CPAP devices and consumables were extracted from the NHS Supply Chain catalogue<sup>149</sup>. The unweighted mean of different devices was used in the model base case - £248. The device costs were annuitized using a discount rate of 3.5% and assuming the equipment is replaced after 7 years.

- 1 In addition to the device the following costs were included: 2 • Telemonitoring costs for the first year ResMed (£45). 3 Consumables (£121 per year) 0 o Education and set up was costed as a respiratory consultant-led outpatient 4 5 consultation (NHS Reference cost £146) o 3 month and then annual follow-up was a non-consultant-led outpatient 6 7 consultation. (NHS Reference cost £120) 8 It was assumed that 18% of patients using fixed-CPAP would require re-0 9 titration (£16) Oral device costs 10 11 The unweighted average cost of 'boil and bite', semi-bespoke and custom-made mandibular advancement splints were £39, £142 and £350 respectively. Source was 12 13 publically available prices for commonly used devices and expert opinion from the 14 committee. The durability of these devices in the base case was assumed to be 4 months, 6 months and 2 years respectively. Longer durability was assumed in 15 16 sensitivity analyses. For boil and bite and semi-bespoke a respiratory outpatient appointment was 17 • 18 assumed for education and set up and for 3 month and annual follow-up (NHS Reference cost £146). For custom-made devices this was done by a dentist (NHS 19 20 Reference cost £113). 21 Other costs and effects 22 The cost of treating RTAs was taken from Department of Transport data. • The cost of treatment, standardised mortality ratios and utility (quality of life) lost 23 24 associated with cardiovascular events were taken from various sources. 25 Computations 26 The key outcomes were mean NHS cost per patient and mean QALYs per patient. These were calculated using a state-transition (Markov) model structure. Costs and QALYs 27 28 occurring in the future were discounted at 3.5% per year to be consistent with the NICE 29 reference case. The results were calculated both: 30 • Deterministically, based on the point estimates of each input parameter. 31 Probabilistically, based on a distribution for each input parameter (estimated using its • standard error) and sampling the results 10,000 times before calculating a mean (Monte 32 33 Carlo simulation. 1.5.4.3 Results 34 35 The base case results can be found in Table 7, Table 8 and Figure 1. The lowest cost
- The base case results can be found in Table 7, Table 8 and Figure 1. The lowest cost strategy was conservative management followed by boil and bite MAS and the most costly was semi-bespoke MAS. The quality of life treatment effect was greatest for CPAP and therefore CPAP had the most QALYs. At a threshold of £20,000 per QALY, CPAP was the most cost-effective treatment for mild OSAHS followed by custom-made MAS. Only semibespoke MAS was not cost effective compared with conservative management in the base case analysis.

#### 1

2

#### Table 7: Base case results – costs (deterministic)

Cost	Conservative management	Boil and Bite MAS	Semi- Bespoke MAS	Custom- made MAS	СРАР
Intervention	146	3,259	5,308	3,880	3,677
Road traffic accidents	723	292	292	292	292
Cardiovascular events	6,024	6,037	6,037	6,037	6,037
Total	6,892	9,589	11,638	10,210	10,007

3

#### Table 8: Base case results - cost-effectiveness (probabilistic)

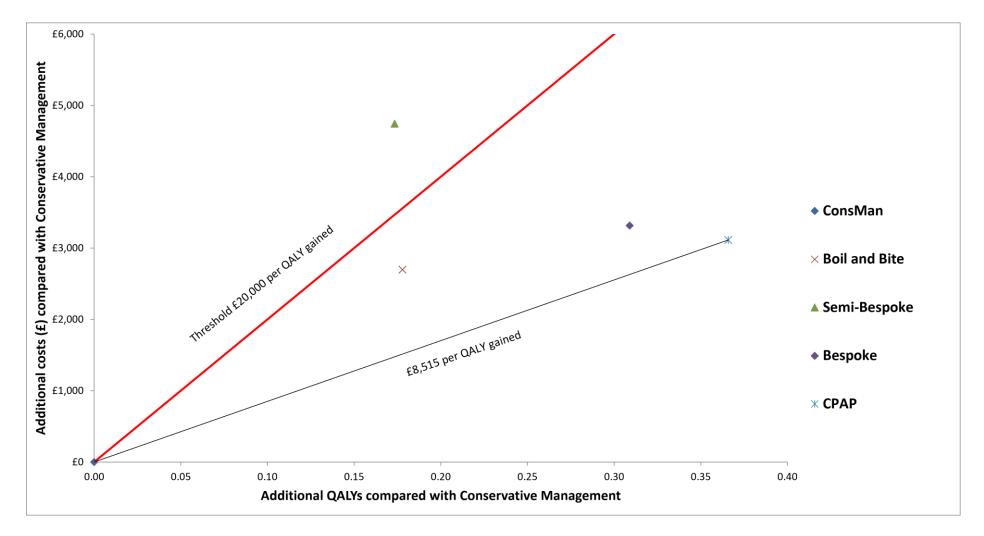
	Conservative management	Boil and Bite MAS	Semi- Bespoke MAS	Custom- made MAS	СРАР
Costs	6,894	9,590	11,639	10,211	10,008
QALYs	13.35	13.52	13.52	13.65	13.71
Cost per QALY gained (vs conservative management)		15,162	27,389	10,740	8,515
Incremental net monetary benefit (INMB)*	0	860	-1,280	2,860	4,201
Mean Rank of INMB (95% confidence interval)*	3 (2,5)	3 (1,5)	5 (1,5)	2 (1,5)	1 (1,4)
Probability highest rank*	1%	11%	7%	29%	52%

#### \* at a threshold of £20,000 per QALY gained

4 5

6

## OSAHS: DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION CPAP in mild



#### Figure 1: Base case cost effectiveness results (probabilistic)

A number of sensitivity analyses were conducted. Compared to conservative management the cost per QALY gained varied between £7,200 and £16,600 for CPAP and between £5,800 and £14,200 for custom-made MAS - Table 9. The ranking of treatments was quite stable across the analyses (Table 10). The only scenario where CPAP was not the highest ranked strategy was whenall the assumptions least favourable to CPAP were used in combination. Semi-bespoke MAS was always the least cost effective intervention but in some scenarios it was cost

effective compared to conservative management: when longer durability was assumed or when the quality of life gain was estimated by mapping from the improvements in ESS seen in the trials.

#### Table 9- Sensitivity analysis - cost-effectiveness ratios (deterministic)

Analysis         Base case results         CPAP more cost effective         CV effects apply to CPAP         CPAP device lower cost         CPAP device cost and staff costs lower         All of the above (CPAP more cost effective)         Oral devices more cost effective         Longer durability of boil and bite and semi-bespoke oral devices         Longer durability for bespoke oral devices         CPAP device durability is 5 years         High CPAP cost: auto-CPAP with telemonitoring	Cost per QALY gaine	Cost per QALY gained (versus Conservative Management)						
Analysis	Boil and Bite MAS	Semi-Bespoke MAS	Custom- made MAS	СРАР				
Base case results	15,180	28,205	10,787	8,518				
CPAP more cost effective								
CV effects apply to CPAP	15,180	28,205	10,787	8,258				
CPAP device lower cost	15,180	28,205	10,787	7,846				
CPAP device cost and staff costs lower	15,180	28,205	10,787	7,512				
All of the above (CPAP more cost effective)	15,180	28,205	10,787	7,271				
Oral devices more cost effective								
Longer durability of boil and bite and semi-bespoke oral devices	9,785	17,909	10,787	8,518				
Longer durability for bespoke oral devices	15,180	28,205	8,433	8,518				
CPAP device durability is 5 years	15,180	28,205	10,787	8,991				
High CPAP cost: auto-CPAP with telemonitoring	15,180	28,205	10,787	10,142				
High consumable cost for CPAP	15,180	28,205	10,787	11,651				
CV treatment effect for oral devices	14,389	26,822	10,787	8,518				
Low bespoke oral device cost	15,180	28,205	6,976	8,518				
All of the above (oral devices more cost effective)	9,211	16,961	5,849	14,007				
Cohort								
Low starting age of 30 years	12,345	23,417	9,224	7,355				
High starting age of 80 years	17,986	33,716	13,165	10,186				
Higher risk profile	15,737	29,276	11,226	8,860				
Lower risk profile	15,730	28,925	10,964	8,655				
Other								
Reduce treatment dropout rate by 20%	15,328	28,422	10,803	8,533				

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

	Cost per QALY gained (versus Conservative Management)				
Analysis	Boil and Bite MAS	Semi-Bespoke MAS	Custom- made MAS	СРАР	
Increase treatment dropout rate by 20%	15,024	27,979	10,772	8,504	
RTAs have larger impact (includes police costs and multiple casualties)	13,569	26,287	9,891	7,781	
Treatment has no impact on RTAs	21,197	37,543	13,504	10,556	
Quality of life gains for oral devices mapped from ESS rather than direct EQ- 5D data	13,037	16,854	10,797	8,518	
Sleep study for oral devices	16,245	29,330	11,402	8,518	
Least favourable assumptions for intervention	22,488	38,922	14,189	16,554	

	Rank of strategy in terms of incremental net monetary benefit (at a threshold of £20,000 per QALY gained)							
Analysis	Conservative management	Boil and Bite MAS	Semi-Bespoke MAS	Custom- made MAS	CPAF			
Base case results	4	3	5	2	1			
CPAP more cost effective								
CV effects apply to CPAP	4	3	5	2	1			
CPAP device lower cost	4	3	5	2	1			
CPAP device cost and staff costs lower	4	3	5	2	1			
All of the above (CPAP more cost effective)	4	3	5	2	1			
Oral devices more cost effective								
Longer durability of boil and bite and semi-bespoke oral devices	5	3	4	2	1			
Longer durability for bespoke oral devices	4	3	5	2	1			
CPAP device durability is 5 years	4	3	5	2	1			
High CPAP cost: auto-CPAP with telemonitoring	4	3	5	2	1			
High consumable cost for CPAP	4	3	5	2	1			
CV treatment effect for oral devices	4	3	5	2	1			
Low bespoke oral device cost	4	3	5	2	1			
All of the above (oral devices more cost effective)	5	3	4	1	2			
Cohort								
Low starting age of 30 years	4	3	5	2	1			
High starting age of 80 years	4	3	5	2	1			
Higher risk profile	4	3	5	2	1			
Lower risk profile	4	3	5	2	1			
Other								
Reduce treatment dropout rate by 20%	4	3	5	2	1			
Increase treatment dropout rate by 20%	4	3	5	2	1			
RTAs have larger impact (includes police costs and multiple casualties)	4	3	5	2	1			

### Table 10: Sensitivity analyses - Cost effectiveness rank (deterministic)

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

	Rank of strategy in terms of incremental net monetary benefit (at a threshold of £20,000 per QALY gained)				
Analysis	Conservative management	Boil and Bite MAS	Semi-Bespoke MAS	Custom- made MAS	СРАР
Treatment has no impact on RTAs	3	4	5	2	1
Quality of life gains for oral devices mapped from ESS rather than direct EQ-5D data	5	3	4	2	1
Sleep study for oral devices	4	3	5	2	1
Least favourable assumptions for intervention	3	4	5	1	2

#### 1 **1.5.5** Health economic evidence statements

2 Compared with conservative management 3 One cost-utility analyses found that CPAP was cost effective compared with conservative management for people with mild or moderate OSAHS (£7,200 per QALY gained). This 4 5 study was assessed as directly applicable with minor limitations. One cost-utility analysis found that CPAP was cost effective at £30,000 per QALY but not 6 7 at £20,000 per QALY compared with conservative management for people with mild OSAHS (£20,600 per QALY gained). This study was assessed as directly applicable with 8 potentially serious limitations. 9 10 One original cost-utility analyses found that CPAP was cost effective compared with 11 conservative management for people with mild OSAHS (£8,500 per QALY gained). This 12 study was assessed as directly applicable with minor limitations. 13 Compared with oral devices 14 Two cost-utility analyses found that CPAP was cost effective compared with mandibular 15 advancement splints for people with mild or moderate OSAHS (£3,900-£15,400 per QALY gained). These studies were assessed as directly applicable with potentially serious 16 limitations. 17 18 One original cost-utility analysis found that 19 CPAP was cost effective compared with boil and bite mandibular advancement splints 20 for people with mild OSAHS (£2,200 per QALY gained). 21 o semi-bespoke mandibular advancement splints and custom-made mandibular 22 advancement splints were dominated by CPAP for people with mild OSAHS.

23 This study was assessed as directly applicable with minor limitations.

### **1.6** The committee's discussion of the evidence

#### 25 1.6.1 Interpreting the evidence

#### 26 1.6.1.1 The outcomes that matter most

27 The committee considered the outcomes of health-related quality of life and mortality as 28 critical outcomes for decision making. Other important outcomes included sleepiness scores 29 (e.g. Epworth), Apnoea-Hypopnoea index, oxygen desaturation index, CO2 control, adverse effects of treatment, disruption of partners sleep, driving outcomes, neurocognitive 30 outcomes, adherence in hours of use and expression of preference. The committee were 31 32 also interested in the impact on co-existing conditions such as HbA1c for diabetes, 33 cardiovascular events for cardiovascular disease and systolic blood pressure for 34 hypertension. Outcomes were separated into short term (<6 months) follow up, and long-35 term (>6 months) follow up. The majority of outcomes were reported at < 6 months follow-up.

36 No evidence was identified for the outcomes of CO2 control, disruption of partners sleep,
 37 impact on cardiovascular events for cardiovascular disease and impact on HbA1c for
 38 diabetes.

#### 39 **1.6.1.2** The quality of the evidence

40 There was evidence from six studies comparing CPAP with placebo/standard care in mild 41 severity populations. Three studies included purely mild populations (all patients with AHI 5 42 to 15) and three studies included mixed severity populations with mean AHI 5 to 15. Two 43 studies compared CPAP to standard care, three studies compared CPAP to placebo, one 44 study compared CPAP to sham CPAP. The committee noted that the low and very low quality of the evidence was in part because blinding of interventions which was not possible for CPAP, and the subjective nature of the main outcomes for quality of life and ESS score.

#### CPAP compared to placebo/standard care in mild severity population (AHI 5 to 15)

There was evidence from two studies comparing CPAP to placebo (tablet) and one study comparing CPAP to standard care in purely mild OSAHS. The populations recruited to the studies were predominately male with a diagnosis of OSAHS. At baseline the majority of the study populations had high BMI (over 24 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) and ESS scores (>9). All three studies included a purely mild population with AHI 5 to 15 and therefore were not downgraded for indirectness.

The quality of the evidence varied from low to very low quality. The majority of evidence was 10 downgraded due to risk of bias, inconsistency and imprecision. Risk of bias was most 11 12 commonly due to selection bias and performance bias as there was a lack of blinding in the 13 studies due to the nature of the interventions. Inconsistency for the outcome preference was due to point estimate varying widely across studies which was unexplained by subgroup 14 15 analysis. Potential subgroups were: high risk occupational groups such as: heavy goods vehicle drivers compared to general population, coexisting conditions such as: type 2 16 diabetes vs atrial fibrillation vs hypertension; BMI - obese vs non-obese; sleepiness -17 Epworth >9 vs Epworth 9 or less; and age >65 and <65 years. Sub-group analysis could not 18 be conducted for occupational status, coexisting conditions, BMI or ESS as these were not 19 20 reported in the studies. Both studies included patients under 65 years old therefore subgroup analysis was not applicable. The committee also acknowledged that some uncertainty 21 22 existed across the effect sizes seen within the evidence, with some confidence intervals 23 crossing the MID thresholds or line of no effect. The committee took into account the quality of the evidence, including the uncertainty in their interpretation of the evidence. 24

# 26 CPAP compared to placebo/standard care in a mixed severity population (mean AHI 5 27 to 15)

There was evidence from one study comparing CPAP to standard care, one study comparing CPAP to placebo (tablet) and one study comparing CPAP to sham CPAP device in a mixed severity population. The populations recruited to the studies were predominately male with a diagnosis of OSAHS. At baseline, the majority of the study populations had high BMI.

All three studies included mixed OSAHS severity populations based on AHI scores. When a mixed severity population was included (i.e. mild and moderate severity OSAHS), the severity of the majority of the population was determined by the mean value and the study was downgraded for indirectness.

36 The quality of the evidence varied from moderate to very low quality; majority of evidence was downgraded due to risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision. Risk of bias was most 37 commonly due to selection bias and performance bias as there was a lack of blinding in the 38 studies due to the nature of the interventions. Studies were downgraded for indirectness 39 because they included mixed severity OSAHS. The committee also acknowledged that some 40 uncertainty existed across the effect sizes seen within the evidence, with some confidence 41 42 intervals crossing the MID thresholds or line of no effect. The committee took into account 43 the quality of the evidence, including the uncertainty in their interpretation of the evidence.

44

12

3

4 5

6

7 8

9

25

#### 45 CPAP compared to oral devices

46 There was no evidence available for CPAP compared to oral devices.

#### 1 1.6.1.3 Benefits and harms

#### 2 **CPAP** compared to placebo/standard care in mild severity population (AHI 5 to 15)

3 In the purely mild population, the evidence suggested that CPAP improved outcomes relating 4 to sleepiness, fatigue, vitality and health related quality of life: ESS, FSS (fatigue severity score), SF 36 mental component score, SF36 energy/vitality score, EQ5D, but with an 5 6 increase in adverse events such as early awakening's from sleep, sleep disturbance to 7 patient or partner caused by noise from CPAP generator or humidifier, mask or headgear problems, dry or open mouth during CPAP use, waking with the mask off, continued snoring 8 9 on CPAP and inability to fall asleep with prescribed pressure. The committee also noted that there was some uncertainty across the effect sizes seen within evidence with some 10 confidence intervals crossing the MID thresholds or line of no effect for ESS, SF36 mental 11 12 component score and EQ5D outcomes. The evidence suggested that there was no clinically important difference between CPAP and placebo/standard care for other measures: SF36 13 14 physical component, EQ5D (VAS change score), FOSQ change score, HADS both anxiety 15 and depression components, preference, driving outcomes - steer clear (obstacles hit).

- 16 The committee noted that there were many outcomes in the included studies, many of which 17 were exploratory. They discussed that the outcomes were not all comparable or of equal 18 relevance. The committee noted that driving and neurocognitive outcomes were harder to 19 interpret compared to ESS, FSS and quality of life measures. It was noteworthy that there 20 were improvements in insomnia measures in the mild population, which is an increasingly 21 common presenting symptom in patients referred for sleep apnoea assessment.
- 22 It might be expected that improvements in sleepiness or intermittent hypoxia would improve 23 neurocognitive outcomes compared to placebo/ standard care to treat mild OSAHS, but this 24 was not found to be the case for comprehensive testing of the following measures: block 25 design score, trail making A, trail making B, performance IQ score, Pasat 2-s (correct) -26 paced auditory serial addition test, RVIPT – rapid visual processing task, median eight choice reaction time (ms), verbal fluency, BVRT - Benton visual retention test. The 27 28 committee noted that the impact of sleep apnoea on neurocognition is multifactorial; whereas 29 CPAP treatment may benefit neurocognition through improvement in sleepiness, it is unlikely to have an impact on long-term hypoxic damage to the brain which is irreversible and will be 30 31 determined by the duration of OSAHS.
- 32Narrative evidence from three studies reported adherence and preference only for CPAP33group. The evidence was of a very low quality and included two small studies (n=16, and34n=34) and one large study (n=233). The committee agreed that no conclusions could be35drawn from it.

## 36CPAP compared to placebo/standard care in a mixed severity population (mean AHI 537to 15)

- 38 The evidence suggested that CPAP improved ODI, and outcomes relating to sleepiness, 39 vitality and health related quality of life: ESS, SF36 mental component, SF36 energy/vitality, EQ5D, with better adherence to CPAP than placebo. The committee also noted that there 40 41 was some uncertainty across the effect sizes seen within evidence with some confidence 42 intervals crossing the MID thresholds or line of no effect. The evidence suggested that more people preferred placebo compared to CPAP. The evidence suggested that there was no 43 44 clinically important difference between CPAP and placebo/standard care for 24 hour systolic 45 blood pressure, 24 hour diastolic blood pressure, EQ5D (VAS score), SAQLI, FOSQ and 46 adverse events.
- 47 Narrative evidence from one large study (n=233) reported adherence and preference only for
   48 CPAP group. The evidence was of a very low quality. The committee agreed that no
   49 conclusions could be drawn from it. Narrative evidence from one small cross-over study

(n=28) reported there was no significant difference between CPAP and placebo for the outcomes of AHI, ESS, FOSQ, SF-36 (physical functioning, mental health and vitality). The evidence was of very low quality.

#### 4 Treatment options for mild OSAHS

1

2

3

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

The committee agreed that in both pure mild and mixed severity population, CPAP was found to be beneficial in improving outcomes relating to quality of life and sleepiness, when compared to conservative management. Despite the uncertainty within some outcomes, the committee agreed that there was generally a benefit of CPAP for people with mild OSAHS whose symptoms affect their quality of life and usual daytime activities. The committee agreed that when considering treatment for mild OSAHS the severity of symptoms, AHI, oxygen saturation and patient preference should be all taken into consideration.

## Asymptomatic mild OSAHS or mild OSAHS with symptoms that do not affect usual daytime activities:

Based on their experience the committee agreed that in people with asymptomatic mild
 OSAHS or mild OSAHS with symptoms that do not affect usual daytime activities, lifestyle
 changes alone can prevent OSAHS worsening and improve quality of life hence they should
 be offered appropriate conservative/lifestyle advice without other interventions as a first line
 treatment.

19 In line with current practice, the committee agreed that all people with OSAHS should also be offered lifestyle advice on weight loss, preventing excess weight gain, smoking cessation, 20 and reduced alcohol intake as appropriate alongside the chosen treatment method as 21 22 obesity increases the prevalence and severity of OSAHS, smoking causes upper airway 23 inflammation which can exacerbate symptoms, and excess alcohol before sleep reduces upper airway tone increasing apnoeas, and reduces sleep quality. Sleep hygiene 24 25 recommendations include ensuring adequate sleep time, avoiding caffeine and stimulants that interfere with sleep prior to bedtime, exercising regularly, having a guiet, comfortable, 26 27 darkened bedroom, and winding down before sleep. Lifestyle and sleep hygiene advice should be tailored to the person's circumstances. The committee noted that people without 28 29 symptoms may come to the attention of a specialist because their partner has witnessed 30 apnoeas and overt snoring.

For lifestyle advice the committee agreed to refer to NICE guidelines on stop smoking
 interventions and services, preventing excess weight gain, obesity (in particular the section
 on lifestyle changes), alcohol-use disorders: prevention (in particular the recommendations
 on screening, brief advice and extended brief interventions for adults).

#### 35 Symptomatic mild OSAHS whose symptoms affect their usual daytime activities:

For people with symptomatic mild OSAHS whose symptoms affect their usual daytime activities, the evidence suggested that CPAP was more clinically and cost effective than conservative management, including lifestyle changes and sleep hygiene. However, the quality of the evidence means that there is some uncertainty about the cost effectiveness.

40 CPAP was found to be beneficial in improving sleepiness, fatigue, vitality and quality of life, 41 which confirmed the committee's experience that there are benefits to giving CPAP to people 42 with symptomatic mild OSAHS. While some people could try lifestyle modification first, they noted that these changes take time to work and may not always be effective. Delaying 43 offering CPAP to people with any of the priority factors listed in recommendation 1.2.1 could 44 adversely affect quality of life, associated medical conditions, or the person's ability to carry 45 out their work, by failing to control their symptoms. The committee agreed that in their 46 47 experience offering CPAP to these groups helped control their symptoms and reduced the risks described in the rationale for Error! Reference source not found.. Therefore, the 48 committee agreed that for these people, CPAP should be offered as a first-line treatment 49

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

alongside lifestyle changes, as soon as mild OSAHS is diagnosed. They also agreed that CPAP would be beneficial to control symptoms in people for whom lifestyle changes alone are unsuccessful or are not appropriate (further information about priority factors is in the Evidence report C Prioritisation review).

The evidence showed fixed-level CPAP and auto CPAP to be equally effective, and auto-CPAP to be more costly (see Evidence report F on PA variants for discussion of the evidence on types of CPAP). Therefore, the committee agreed to recommended fixed-level CPAP as the first-choice treatment.

12 The committee also discussed the benefits of telemonitoring. These include early night-bynight access to data which can lead to early detection of problems such as mask leaks or 13 14 persistent respiratory events of sleep apnoea, and the ability to monitor that OSAHS so that it continues to be effectively controlled and the individual is adherent to therapy. 15 16 Telemonitoring makes managing a person's OSAHS more efficient for clinicians as they have ready access to the data should they need it. For example, if contacted by a person with an 17 18 issue they can use the data to help identify the problem (for example, mask leak or inadequate pressure) and take appropriate action without the need for a scheduled 19 20 appointment. The committee agreed that video and telephone consultations along with 21 telemonitoring is also advantageous to people with OSAHS as it can reduce the number of 22 in-person visits needed to the sleep service. This can be particularly beneficial to patients 23 who have difficulty in getting to clinics, for example, people who live in remote places or 24 people with poor mobility, there would be fewer clinic visits in such cases. The reduction in 25 the number of face-to-face consultations will also help reduce the risk of infection during the 26 COVID-19 pandemic. Telemonitoring has facilitated remote assessment of patients during the coronavirus pandemic and has become a standard follow-up option in most sleep 27 28 services. This use is likely to continue long term, because it is convenient for patients, 29 enables them to assess progress themselves and allows access to efficacy and adherence data whenever needed, for example, for problem solving, routine follow-up and to complete 30 31 DVLA reports.

- 32 The costs of telemonitoring were also discussed and the committee noted that in their experience, telemonitoring is included in the price of the machine for 12 months. Based on 33 this they agreed that telemonitoring should be offered alongside CPAP for the first 12 months 34 of treatment, and considered beyond 12 months where optimal control of symptoms and AHI 35 36 has not been achieved, or to help with solving problems that people with OSAHS might experience. However, some people, particularly those in whom high pressures are only 37 38 needed part of the time, find auto-CPAP significantly more comfortable and effective than fixed level CPAP. For others, telemonitoring may not be possible for technological reasons 39 40 such as a lack of availability of internet or poor internet connection. The committee agreed 41 that auto-CPAP should be available in these cases. The committee were also aware that 42 some hospitals get significant discount on auto-CPAP devices and that this might make them 43 cost-effective.
- Based on their experience of current practice, the committee agreed that using humidification
  with CPAP in people with nasal symptoms can reduce side effects associated with upper
  airway dryness (see Evidence report F on PA variants for discussion of evidence on addition
  of humidification).
- 48 The committee noted that some people with mild symptomatic OSAHS cannot tolerate 49 CPAP. The committee noted that a mandibular advancement splint (MAS), a type of oral 50 device, may be an alternative in some of these (see Evidence report G).

- 1.6.2 Some people with mild OSAHS currently use CPAP, for example people with 1 symptoms that affect their ability to do daily activities, and when other 2 treatment options and lifestyle advice have been unsuccessful or are 3 considered inappropriate. It is expected that there will be increased uptake of 4 CPAP for mild OSAHS, and therefore a resource increase to the NHS from this 5 6 recommendation especially as the estimate of prevalence of mild OSAHS has increased, and more patients are referred and diagnosed. For sleep services 7 currently using auto-CPAP as the first-choice treatment, switching to fixed-8 level CPAP for new patients starting CPAP would be expected to be cost 9 saving. Cost effectiveness and resource use 10
- 11 The use of CPAP incurs the cost of a device, consumables, such as masks and filters and 12 follow up or monitoring. It is expected that the cost will be partially offset by a reduction in 13 NHS costs associated with reduced road traffic accidents.
- 14Two published economic evaluations were identified that evaluated CPAP in a mild or15mild/moderate OSAHS population. One of them was the analysis from TA139. However,16neither of these studies contained the most recent randomised trial evidence. Therefore, an17original decision model was developed to assess the cost effectiveness of CPAP compared18with both conservative management and oral devices for people with mild OSAHS.
- 19 The model calculated QALYs using EQ-5D scores for each intervention from trial evidence, 20 either directly measured or mapped from ESS. CPAP was found to have the highest QALYs followed by customised mandibular advancement splint. CPAP cost £8,500 per QALY gained 21 22 compared with conservative management. A number of sensitivity analyses were 23 conducted. CPAP remained the most cost-effective strategy each time, except when all of the assumptions that were least favourable to CPAP were used in combination. In all 24 25 scenarios both CPAP and custom-made MAS were cost effective compared with conservative management. 26
- 27 Another model was developed that compared different strategies for people suspected of 28 having OSAHS. These strategies were combinations of a diagnostic tool and a treatment 29 strategy - see Evidence report D: Diagnostic tests. This model allows the comparison of 30 CPAP with conservative management in mild OSAHS under conditions where the population 31 is diluted due to being diagnosed with real world but imperfect diagnostic tests. In the base 32 case and every sensitivity analysis, regardless of the diagnostic test used, the mild OSAHS 33 intervention strategies (where a proportion of the people with mild OSAHS had CPAP and others had custom-made MAS or conservative management) were cost effective compared 34 35 with conservative management at a threshold of £20,000 per QALY gained.
- 36 These models were based on the guideline's systematic review of the clinical effectiveness 37 evidence. The GRADE weighting for this evidence was Low or Very Low. Currently some 38 people with mild OSAHS are already using CPAP either because they have tried lifestyle 39 modification and this has been unsuccessful but also if their symptoms are particularly 40 severe. Since, the use of CPAP is thought to vary considerably by area, offering CPAP to everyone diagnosed with mild OSAHS could lead to a large number of additional CPAP 41 42 users and potentially a substantial cost impact for the NHS. Given the low quality of the 43 evidence, there is still some uncertainty about the effectiveness and cost effectiveness of 44 CPAP in mild OSAHS. Therefore, the committee were cautious in their recommendations 45 and discussed prioritising CPAP for those that would benefit the most.
- The committee agreed that in people with mild OSAHS who have symptoms that affect their quality of life and usual daytime activities AND have a significant comorbidity or a job for which vigilance is critical for safety (including vocational drivers), CPAP should be offered as first-line treatment. This is because it is most likely to be effective and cost-effective in this population. For other patients, CPAP might still be cost effective but the uncertainty is

greater. For them, the committee recommended that CPAP be offered if lifestyle advice alone has been unsuccessful or is considered inappropriate.

## References

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37 38

39

40 41

- 1. Aarab G, Lobbezoo F, Hamburger HL, Naeije M. Oral appliance therapy versus nasal continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Respiration. 2011; 81(5):411-419
- 2. Aarab G, Lobbezoo F, Heymans MW, Hamburger HL, Naeije M. Long-term follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of oral appliance therapy in obstructive sleep apnea. Respiration. 2011; 82(2):162-168
  - Aarab G, Lobbezoo F, Wicks DJ, Hamburger HL, Naeije M. Short-term effects of a mandibular advancement device on obstructive sleep apnoea: an open-label pilot trial. Journal of Oral Rehabilitation. 2005; 32(8):564-570
- 4. Aarab G, Nikolopoulou M, Ahlberg J, Heymans MW, Hamburger HL, de Lange J et al. Oral appliance therapy versus nasal continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized, placebo-controlled trial on psychological distress. Clinical Oral Investigations. 2017; 21(7):2371-2378
- 5. Aaronson JA, Hofman WF, van Bennekom CA, van Bezeij T, van den Aardweg JG, Groet E et al. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on cognitive and functional outcome of stroke patients with obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2016; 12(4):533-541
  - 6. Abuzaid AS, Al Ashry HS, Elbadawi A, Ld H, Saad M, Elgendy IY et al. Meta-analysis of cardiovascular outcomes with continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. American Journal of Cardiology. 2017; 120(4):693-699
- 7. Aggarwal S, Nadeem R, Loomba RS, Nida M, Vieira D. The effects of continuous positive airways pressure therapy on cardiovascular end points in patients with sleepdisordered breathing and heart failure: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Clinical Cardiology. 2014; 37(1):57-65
  - Aloia MS, Ilniczky N, Di Dio P, Perlis ML, Greenblatt DW, Giles DE.
     Neuropsychological changes and treatment compliance in older adults with sleep apnea. Journal of Psychosomatic Research. 2003; 54(1):71-76
- Alshaer H, Pandya A, Zivanovic I, Carvalho CG, Ryan CM. The effect of continuous positive airway pressure on spectral encephalogram characteristics in stroke patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology. 2018; 249:62-68
- Ancoli-Israel S, Palmer BW, Cooke JR, Corey-Bloom J, Fiorentino L, Natarajan L et al. Cognitive effects of treating obstructive sleep apnea in Alzheimer's disease: a randomized controlled study. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 2008; 56(11):2076-2081
- 11. Anonymous. Corrections to Continuous positive airway pressure in older people with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome (PREDICT): Aa 12-month, multicentre, randomised trial [Lancet Respir Med, 2, (2014), 804-812]. The Lancet Respiratory Medicine. 2014; 2(11):e22
- 4312.Anonymous. Corrigendum to Efficacy of continuous positive airway pressure44treatment on 5-year survival in patients with ischaemic stroke and obstructive sleep45apnea: A randomized controlled trial [J. Sleep Res. 24, (2015) 47-53]. Journal of46Sleep Research. 2015; 24(4):474

- 13. Antic NA, Heeley E, Anderson CS, Luo Y, Wang J, Neal B et al. The Sleep Apnea cardioVascular Endpoints (SAVE) Trial: Rationale, ethics, design, and progress. Sleep. 2015; 38(8):1247-1257
- 14. Antonopoulos CN, Sergentanis TN, Daskalopoulou SS, Petridou ET. Nasal continuous positive airway pressure (nCPAP) treatment for obstructive sleep apnea, road traffic accidents and driving simulator performance: a meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine Reviews. 2011; 15(5):301-310
- 15. Aslan G, Afsar B, Siriopol D, Kanbay A, Sal O, Benli C et al. Cardiovascular effects of continuous positive airway pressure treatment in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: A meta-analysis. Angiology. 2018; 69(3):195-204
  - 16. Baessler A, Nadeem R, Harvey M, Madbouly E, Younus A, Sajid H et al. Treatment for sleep apnea by continuous positive airway pressure improves levels of inflammatory markers - a meta-analysis. Journal of Inflammation. 2013; 10:13
- 17. Barbe F, Duran-Cantolla J, Capote F, de la Pena M, Chiner E, Masa JF et al. Longterm effect of continuous positive airway pressure in hypertensive patients with sleep apnea. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2010; 181(7):718-726
- 18. Barbe F, Duran-Cantolla J, Sanchez-de-la-Torre M, Martinez-Alonso M, Carmona C, Barcelo A et al. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on the incidence of hypertension and cardiovascular events in nonsleepy patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2012; 307(20):2161-2168
  - 19. Bardwell WA, Ancoli-Israel S, Berry CC, Dimsdale JE. Neuropsychological effects of one-week continuous positive airway pressure treatment in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a placebo-controlled study. Psychosomatic Medicine. 2001; 63(4):579-584
  - 20. Bardwell WA, Norman D, Ancoli-Israel S, Loredo JS, Lowery A, Lim W et al. Effects of 2-week nocturnal oxygen supplementation and continuous positive airway pressure treatment on psychological symptoms in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized placebo-controlled study. Behavioral Sleep Medicine. 2007; 5(1):21-38
  - 21. Barnes M, Houston D, Worsnop CJ, Neill AM, Mykytyn IJ, Kay A et al. A randomized controlled trial of continuous positive airway pressure in mild obstructive sleep apnea. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2002; 165(6):773-780
  - 22. Barnes M, McEvoy RD, Banks S, Tarquinio N, Murray CG, Vowles N et al. Efficacy of positive airway pressure and oral appliance in mild to moderate obstructive sleep apnea. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2004; 170(6):656-664
- 23. Bazzano LA, Khan Z, Reynolds K, He J. Effect of nocturnal nasal continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Hypertension. 2007; 50(2):417-423
  - 24. Becker HF, Jerrentrup A, Ploch T, Grote L, Penzel T, Sullivan CE et al. Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure treatment on blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Circulation. 2003; 107(1):68-73
- 4325.Berry RB, Kryger MH, Massie CA. A novel nasal expiratory positive airway pressure44(EPAP) device for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea: a randomized controlled45trial. Sleep. 2011; 34(4):479-485
- 4626.Bradley TD, Logan AG, Floras JS, Investigators C. Rationale and design of the47Canadian Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Trial for congestive heart failure

1 2		patients with central sleep apneaCANPAP. Canadian Journal of Cardiology. 2001; 17(6):677-684
3 4 5	27.	Bratton DJ, Gaisl T, Wons AM, Kohler M. CPAP vs mandibular advancement devices and blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a systematic review and meta-analysis. JAMA. 2015; 314(21):2280-2293
6 7 8 9	28.	Bratton DJ, Stradling JR, Barbe F, Kohler M. Effect of CPAP on blood pressure in patients with minimally symptomatic obstructive sleep apnoea: a meta-analysis using individual patient data from four randomised controlled trials. Thorax. 2014; 69(12):1128-1135
10 11 12	29.	Bravata DM, Concato J, Fried T, Ranjbar N, Sadarangani T, McClain V et al. Auto- titrating continuous positive airway pressure for patients with acute transient ischemic attack: a randomized feasibility trial. Stroke. 2010; 41(7):1464-1470
13 14 15	30.	Bravata DM, Concato J, Fried T, Ranjbar N, Sadarangani T, McClain V et al. Continuous positive airway pressure: evaluation of a novel therapy for patients with acute ischemic stroke. Sleep. 2011; 34(9):1271-1277
16 17 18	31.	Brill AK, Horvath T, Seiler A, Camilo M, Haynes AG, Ott SR et al. CPAP as treatment of sleep apnea after stroke: A meta-analysis of randomized trials. Neurology. 2018; 90(14):e1222-e1230
19 20 21	32.	Brown DL, Chervin RD, Kalbfleisch JD, Zupancic MJ, Migda EM, Svatikova A et al. Sleep apnea treatment after stroke (SATS) trial: is it feasible? Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases. 2013; 22(8):1216-1224
22 23 24 25	33.	Brown DL, Durkalski V, Durmer JS, Broderick JP, Zahuranec DB, Levine DA et al. Sleep for stroke management and recovery trial (Sleep SMART): Rationale and methods. International Journal of Stroke. 2020; https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1747493020903979
26 27 28 29	34.	Cammaroto G, Galletti C, Galletti F, Galletti B, Galletti C, Gay-Escoda C. Mandibular advancement devices vs nasal-continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea. Systematic review and meta-analysis. Medicina Oral, Patología Oral y Cirugía Bucal. 2017; 22(4):e417-e424
30 31 32 33	35.	Campos-Rodriguez F, Grilo-Reina A, Perez-Ronchel J, Merino-Sanchez M, Gonzalez-Benitez MA, Beltran-Robles M et al. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on ambulatory BP in patients with sleep apnea and hypertension: a placebo- controlled trial. Chest. 2006; 129(6):1459-1467
34 35 36	36.	Chen L, Kuang J, Pei JH, Chen HM, Chen Z, Li ZW et al. Continuous positive airway pressure and diabetes risk in sleep apnea patients: A systemic review and meta-analysis. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2017; 39:39-50
37 38 39 40	37.	Chen L, Pei JH, Chen HM. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure treatment on glycaemic control and insulin sensitivity in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea and type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. Archives of Medical Science. 2014; 10(4):637- 642
41 42 43	38.	Chen LD, Lin L, Huang JF, Chen X, Xu QZ, Liu JN. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on insulin growth factor-1 in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a meta-analysis. Growth Hormone and IGF Research. 2015; 25(2):75-79
44 45 46	39.	Chen LD, Lin L, Ou YW, Wu Z, Cai ZM, Wang TZ et al. Effect of positive airway pressure on glomerular filtration rate in patients with sleep-disordered breathing: a meta-analysis. Sleep & Breathing. 2017; 21(1):53-59

- 40. Chen LD, Lin L, Zhang LJ, Zeng HX, Wu QY, Hu MF et al. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on liver enzymes in obstructive sleep apnea: A metaanalysis. Clinical Respiratory Journal. 2018; 12(2):373-381
- 41. Chen LD, Liu JN, Lin L, Wu Z, Li H, Ye YM et al. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on adiponectin in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: A meta-analysis. PloS One. 2015; 10(9):e0136837
- 42. Chen X, Niu X, Xiao Y, Dong J, Lu M, Kong W. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on leptin levels in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a meta-analysis. Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery. 2015; 152(4):610-618
  - 43. Chen X, Niu X, Xiao Y, Dong J, Zhang R, Lu M et al. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on homocysteine levels in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a meta-analysis. Sleep & Breathing. 2014; 18(4):687-694
  - 44. Chirakalwasan N, Amnakkittikul S, Wanitcharoenkul E, Charoensri S, Saetung S, Chanprasertyothin S et al. Continuous positive airway pressure therapy in gestational diabetes with obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2018; 14(3):327-336
- 45. Christou K, Kostikas K, Pastaka C, Tanou K, Antoniadou I, Gourgoulianis KI. Nasal continuous positive airway pressure treatment reduces systemic oxidative stress in patients with severe obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sleep Medicine. 2009; 10(1):87-94
  - 46. Colrain IM, Black J, Siegel LC, Bogan RK, Becker PM, Farid-Moayer M et al. A multicenter evaluation of oral pressure therapy for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Sleep Medicine. 2013; 14(9):830-837
  - 47. Comondore VR, Cheema R, Fox J, Butt A, John Mancini GB, Fleetham JA et al. The impact of CPAP on cardiovascular biomarkers in minimally symptomatic patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a pilot feasibility randomized crossover trial. Lung. 2009; 187(1):17-22
  - 48. Coughlin SR, Mawdsley L, Mugarza JA, Wilding JP, Calverley PM. Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of CPAP in obese males with OSA. European Respiratory Journal. 2007; 29(4):720-727
  - 49. Craig S, Kylintireas I, Kohler M, Nicoll D, Bratton DJ, Nunn AJ et al. Effect of CPAP on cardiac function in minimally symptomatic patients with osa: Results from a subset of the MOSAIC randomized trial. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2015; 11(9):967-973
  - 50. Craig SE, Kohler M, Nicoll D, Bratton DJ, Nunn A, Davies R et al. Continuous positive airway pressure improves sleepiness but not calculated vascular risk in patients with minimally symptomatic obstructive sleep apnoea: the MOSAIC randomised controlled trial. Thorax. 2012; 67(12):1090-1096
  - 51. Crawford MR, Bartlett DJ, Coughlin SR, Phillips CL, Neill AM, Espie CA et al. The effect of continuous positive airway pressure usage on sleepiness in obstructive sleep apnoea: real effects or expectation of benefit? Thorax. 2012; 67(10):920-924
- 52. Davies RJ, Harrington KJ, Ormerod OJ, Stradling JR. Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in chronic heart failure with sleep-disordered breathing. American Review of Respiratory Disease. 1993; 147(3):630-634
- 45 53. de Araujo MT, Bissoli NS, Gouvea SA, Pacheco MC, Meyer B, Vasquez EC et al.
  46 CPAP therapy prevents increase in blood pressure after upper airway surgery for
  47 obstructive sleep apnoea. Sleep & Breathing. 2013; 17(4):1289-1299

54. de Vries GE, Wijkstra PJ, Houwerzijl EJ, Kerstjens HAM, Hoekema A. Cardiovascular 1 2 effects of oral appliance therapy in obstructive sleep apnea: A systematic review and 3 meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine Reviews. 2018; 40:55-68 4 55. Deng F, Raza A, Guo J. Treating obstructive sleep apnea with continuous positive airway pressure reduces risk of recurrent atrial fibrillation after catheter ablation: a 5 meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine. 2018; 46:5-11 6 7 Dimsdale JE, Loredo JS, Profant J. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on 56. 8 blood pressure : a placebo trial. Hypertension. 2000; 35(1 Pt 1):144-147 9 57. Drager LF, Bortolotto LA, Figueiredo AC, Krieger EM, Lorenzi GF. Effects of 10 continuous positive airway pressure on early signs of atherosclerosis in obstructive sleep apnea. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2007; 11 12 176(7):706-712 13 58. Duran-Cantolla J, Aizpuru F, Montserrat JM, Ballester E, Teran-Santos J, 14 Aguirregomoscorta JI et al. Continuous positive airway pressure as treatment for 15 systemic hypertension in people with obstructive sleep apnoea: randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2010; 341:c5991 16 17 59. Egea CJ, Aizpuru F, Pinto JA, Ayuela JM, Ballester E, Zamarron C et al. Cardiac 18 function after CPAP therapy in patients with chronic heart failure and sleep apnea: a multicenter study. Sleep Medicine. 2008; 9(6):660-666 19 20 60. El-Solh AA, Homish GG, Ditursi G, Lazarus J, Rao N, Adamo D et al. A randomized crossover trial evaluating continuous positive airway pressure versus mandibular 21 22 advancement device on health outcomes in veterans with posttraumatic stress 23 disorder. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2017; 13(11):1327-1335 24 61. Engleman HM, Kingshott RN, Wraith PK, Mackay TW, Deary IJ, Douglas NJ. 25 Randomized placebo-controlled crossover trial of continuous positive airway pressure 26 for mild sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. American Journal of Respiratory and 27 Critical Care Medicine. 1999; 159(2):461-467 28 62. Engleman HM, Martin SE, Deary IJ, Douglas NJ. Effect of continuous positive airway 29 pressure treatment on daytime function in sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Lancet. 1994; 343(8897):572-575 30 Engleman HM, Martin SE, Deary IJ, Douglas NJ. Effect of CPAP therapy on daytime 31 63. 32 function in patients with mild sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Thorax. 1997; 33 52(2):114-119 Engleman HM, Martin SE, Kingshott RN, Mackay TW, Deary IJ, Douglas NJ. 34 64. Randomised placebo controlled trial of davtime function after continuous positive 35 airway pressure (CPAP) therapy for the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Thorax. 36 37 1998; 53(5):341-345 38 65. Engleman HM, McDonald JP, Graham D, Lello GE, Kingshott RN, Coleman EL et al. 39 Randomized crossover trial of two treatments for sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome: 40 continuous positive airway pressure and mandibular repositioning splint. American 41 Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2002; 166(6):855-859 42 66. Esilva LO, Luz GP, Guimaraes TD, Millani A, Garbuio S, Dal Fabbro C. Effectiveness 43 of continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) and oral appliance (OA) over mild obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS): a randomised, parallel, simple, blind, 44 controlled study. Sleep. 2014; 37:A148 45 67. 46 Esquinas C, Sanchez-de-la Torre M, Aldoma A, Flores M, Martinez M, Barcelo A et 47 al. Rationale and methodology of the impact of continuous positive airway pressure

on patients with ACS and nonsleepy OSA: the ISAACC Trial. Clinical Cardiology. 1 2 2013; 36(9):495-501 3 68. Faccenda JF, Mackay TW, Boon NA, Douglas NJ. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure in the sleep apnea-4 5 hypopnea syndrome. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2001; 163(2):344-348 6 7 69. Feng Y, Zhang Z, Dong ZZ. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure therapy on 8 glycaemic control, insulin sensitivity and body mass index in patients with obstructive 9 sleep apnoea and type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. NPJ Primary Care Respiratory Medicine. 2015; 25:15005 10 70. Ferguson KA, Ono T, Lowe AA, al-Majed S, Love LL, Fleetham JA. A short-term 11 12 controlled trial of an adjustable oral appliance for the treatment of mild to moderate 13 obstructive sleep apnoea. Thorax. 1997; 52(4):362-368 14 71. Ferguson KA, Ono T, Lowe AA, Keenan SP, Fleetham JA. A randomized crossover 15 study of an oral appliance vs nasal-continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of mild-moderate obstructive sleep apnea. Chest. 1996; 109(5):1269-1275 16 72. 17 Ferrier KA, Neill AM, O'Meeghan T, Richards M, Campbell AJ. Continuous positive 18 airway pressure in heart failure patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Internal Medicine Journal. 2008; 38(11):829-836 19 20 73. Friedman M, Samuelson CG, Hamilton C, Fisher M, Kelley K, Joseph NJ et al. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on C-reactive protein levels in sleep apnea: a 21 22 meta-analysis. Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery. 2012; 147(3):423-433 23 74. Gallegos L, Dharia T, Gadegbeku AB. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure 24 on type 2 diabetes mellitus and glucose metabolism. Hospital Practice. 2014; 25 42(2):31-37 26 75. Glantz H, Johansson MC, Thunstrom E, Guron CW, Uzel H, Saygin M et al. Effect of 27 CPAP on diastolic function in coronary artery disease patients with nonsleepy 28 obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized controlled trial. International Journal of Cardiology. 2017; 241:12-18 29 30 76. Granton JT, Naughton MT, Benard DC, Liu PP, Goldstein RS, Bradley TD. CPAP improves inspiratory muscle strength in patients with heart failure and central sleep 31 32 apnea. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 1996; 153(1):277-282 33 77. 34 Guilleminault C, Lin CM, Goncalves MA, Ramos E. A prospective study of nocturia 35 and the guality of life of elderly patients with obstructive sleep apnea or sleep onset 36 insomnia. Journal of Psychosomatic Research. 2004; 56(5):511-515 37 78. Guo J, Sun Y, Xue LJ, Huang ZY, Wang YS, Zhang L et al. Effect of CPAP therapy on cardiovascular events and mortality in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a 38 39 meta-analysis. Sleep & Breathing. 2016; 20(3):965-974 79. Hack MA, Choi SJ, Vijayapalan P, Davies RJ, Stradling JR. Comparison of the effects 40 41 of sleep deprivation, alcohol and obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) on simulated 42 steering performance. Respiratory Medicine. 2001; 95(7):594-601 43 80. Haensel A, Norman D, Natarajan L, Bardwell WA, Ancoli-Israel S, Dimsdale JE. 44 Effect of a 2 week CPAP treatment on mood states in patients with obstructive sleep 45 apnea: a double-blind trial. Sleep & Breathing. 2007; 11(4):239-244

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

- 81. Health Quality Ontario. Oral appliances for obstructive sleep apnea: an evidencebased analysis. Ontario Health Technology Assessment Series. 2009; 9(5):
- 82. Henke KG, Grady JJ, Kuna ST. Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on neuropsychological function in sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2001; 163(4):911-917
- 83. Hermida RC, Zamarron C, Ayala DE, Calvo C. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Blood Pressure Monitoring. 2004; 9(4):193-202
  - 84. Horstmann S, Hess CW, Bassetti C, Gugger M, Mathis J. Sleepiness-related accidents in sleep apnea patients. Sleep. 2000; 23(3):383-389
  - 85. Hoyos CM, Sullivan DR, Liu PY. Effect of CPAP on the metabolic syndrome: a randomised sham-controlled study. Thorax. 2013; 68(6):588-589
  - 86. Hsu CY, Vennelle M, Li HY, Engleman HM, Dennis MS, Douglas NJ. Sleepdisordered breathing after stroke: a randomised controlled trial of continuous positive airway pressure. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. 2006; 77(10):1143-1149
- 87. Hu X, Fan J, Chen S, Yin Y, Zrenner B. The role of continuous positive airway pressure in blood pressure control for patients with obstructive sleep apnea and hypertension: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2015; 17(3):215-222
  - 88. Huang Z, Liu Z, Luo Q, Zhao Q, Zhao Z, Ma X et al. Long-term effects of continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure and prognosis in hypertensive patients with coronary heart disease and obstructive sleep apnea: a randomized controlled trial. American Journal of Hypertension. 2015; 28(3):300-306
  - 89. Hui DS, To KW, Ko FW, Fok JP, Chan MC, Ngai JC et al. Nasal CPAP reduces systemic blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea and mild sleepiness. Thorax. 2006; 61(12):1083-1090
  - 90. Iftikhar IH, Bittencourt L, Youngstedt SD, Ayas N, Cistulli P, Schwab R et al. Comparative efficacy of CPAP, MADs, exercise-training, and dietary weight loss for sleep apnea: a network meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine. 2017; 30:7-14
  - 91. Iftikhar IH, Blankfield RP. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on hemoglobin A(1c) in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lung. 2012; 190(6):605-611
- 92. Iftikhar IH, Hoyos CM, Phillips CL, Magalang UJ. Meta-analyses of the association of sleep apnea with insulin resistance, and the effects of CPAP on HOMA-IR, adiponectin, and visceral adipose fat. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2015; 11(4):475-485
  - 93. Iftikhar IH, Khan MF, Das A, Magalang UJ. Meta-analysis: continuous positive airway pressure improves insulin resistance in patients with sleep apnea without diabetes. Annals of the American Thoracic Society. 2013; 10(2):115-120
- 42 94. Imran TF, Ghazipura M, Liu S, Hossain T, Ashtyani H, Kim B et al. Effect of
  43 continuous positive airway pressure treatment on pulmonary artery pressure in
  44 patients with isolated obstructive sleep apnea: a meta-analysis. Heart Failure
  45 Reviews. 2016; 21(5):591-598

- Ip M, Yam L, Lam C, Sam K. Randomised controlled study of treatment for mild and moderate sleep apnoea. Hong Kong Medical Journal. 2007; 13(3 Supplement 3):44-
- 96. Jenkinson C, Davies RJ, Mullins R, Stradling JR. Comparison of therapeutic and subtherapeutic nasal continuous positive airway pressure for obstructive sleep apnoea: a randomised prospective parallel trial. Lancet. 1999; 353(9170):2100-2105
- 97. Jing J, Huang T, Cui W, Shen H. Effect on quality of life of continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a meta-analysis. Lung. 2008; 186(3):131-144
  - 98. Jokic R, Klimaszewski A, Crossley M, Sridhar G, Fitzpatrick MF. Positional treatment vs continuous positive airway pressure in patients with positional obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Chest. 1999; 115(3):771-781
  - 99. Jones A, Vennelle M, Connell M, McKillop G, Newby DE, Douglas NJ et al. The effect of continuous positive airway pressure therapy on arterial stiffness and endothelial function in obstructive sleep apnea: a randomized controlled trial in patients without cardiovascular disease. Sleep Medicine. 2013; 14(12):1260-1265
  - 100. Joyeux-Faure M, Baguet JP, Barone-Rochette G, Faure P, Sosner P, Mounier-Vehier C et al. Continuous positive airway pressure reduces night-time blood pressure and heart rate in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and resistant hypertension: The RHOOSAS randomized controlled trial. Frontiers in Neurology. 2018; 9:318
    - 101. Joyeux-Faure M, Naegele B, Pepin JL, Tamisier R, Levy P, Launois SH. Continuous positive airway pressure treatment impact on memory processes in obstructive sleep apnea patients: a randomized sham-controlled trial. Sleep Medicine. 2016; 24:44-50
    - 102. Kaneko Y, Floras JS, Usui K, Plante J, Tkacova R, Kubo T et al. Cardiovascular effects of continuous positive airway pressure in patients with heart failure and obstructive sleep apnea. New England Journal of Medicine. 2003; 348(13):1233-1241
    - 103. Khayat RN, Javaheri S, Porter K, Sow A, Holt R, Randerath W et al. In-hospital management of sleep apnea during heart failure hospitalization- a randomized controlled trial. Journal of Cardiac Failure. 2020; 26(8):705-712
      - 104. Khot SP, Davis AP, Crane DA, Tanzi PM, Lue DL, Claflin ES et al. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on stroke rehabilitation: A pilot randomized sham-controlled trial. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2016; 12(7):1019-1026
    - 105. Kim Y, Koo YS, Lee HY, Lee SY. Can continuous positive airway pressure reduce the risk of stroke in obstructive sleep apnea patients? A systematic review and metaanalysis. PloS One. 2016; 11(1):e0146317
- 106. Kohler M, Craig S, Pepperell JCT, Nicoll D, Bratton DJ, Nunn AJ et al. CPAP improves endothelial function in patients with minimally symptomatic OSA: results from a subset study of the MOSAIC trial. Chest. 2013; 144(3):896-902
- 107. Krogager C, Banghoj AM, Poulsen PL, Kirkegaard MG, Thorsteinsson B, Tarnow L et al. Effect of 12 weeks continuous positive airway pressure on day and night arterial stiffness and blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes and obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Sleep Research. 2020; 29(4):e12978
- 43108.Kuhn E, Schwarz EI, Bratton DJ, Rossi VA, Kohler M. Effects of CPAP and44mandibular advancement devices on health-related quality of life in OSA: A45systematic review and meta-analysis. Chest. 2017; 151(4):786-794

109. Kushida CA, Nichols DA, Holmes TH, Quan SF, Walsh JK, Gottlieb DJ et al. Effects 1 2 of continuous positive airway pressure on neurocognitive function in obstructive sleep 3 apnea patients: The Apnea Positive Pressure Long-term Efficacy Study (APPLES). 4 Sleep. 2012; 35(12):1593-1602 5 Kushida CA, Nichols DA, Quan SF, Goodwin JL, White DP, Gottlieb DJ et al. The 110. Apnea Positive Pressure Long-term Efficacy Study (APPLES): rationale, design, 6 7 methods, and procedures. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2006; 2(3):288-300 8 111. Kylstra WA, Aaronson JA, Hofman WF, Schmand BA. Neuropsychological functioning 9 after CPAP treatment in obstructive sleep apnea: a meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine Reviews. 2013; 17(5):341-347 10 11 112. Labarca G, Saavedra D, Dreyse J, Jorquera J, Barbe F. Efficacy of cpap for 12 improvements in sleepiness, cognition, mood, and guality of life in elderly patients 13 with osa: Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Chest. 2020; 158(2):751-764 14 15 Lee IS, Bardwell W, Ancoli-Israel S, Loredo JS, Dimsdale JE. Effect of three weeks of 113. continuous positive airway pressure treatment on mood in patients with obstructive 16 sleep apnoea: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Sleep Medicine. 2012; 17 18 13(2):161-166 19 114. Lee IS, Bardwell WA, Kamat R, Tomfohr L, Heaton RK, Ancoli-Israel S et al. A model 20 for studying neuropsychological effects of sleep intervention: The effect of 3-week 21 continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Drug Discovery Today Disease 22 Models. 2011; 8(4):147-154 23 115. Lei Q, Lv Y, Li K, Ma L, Du G, Xiang Y et al. Effects of continuous positive airway 24 pressure on blood pressure in patients with resistant hypertension and obstructive 25 sleep apnea: a systematic review and meta-analysis of six randomized controlled 26 trials. Jornal Brasileiro de Pneumologia. 2017; 43(5):373-379 27 116. Lewis EF, Wang R, Punjabi N, Gottlieb DJ, Quan SF, Bhatt DL et al. Impact of continuous positive airway pressure and oxygen on health status in patients with 28 29 coronary heart disease, cardiovascular risk factors, and obstructive sleep apnea: A 30 Heart Biomarker Evaluation in Apnea Treatment (HEARTBEAT) analysis. American Heart Journal. 2017; 189:59-67 31 32 Li P, Ning XH, Lin H, Zhang N, Gao YF, Ping F. Continuous positive airway pressure 117. 33 versus mandibular advancement device in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea: a 34 systematic review and meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine. 2020; 72:5-11 Li W, Xiao L, Hu J. The comparison of CPAP and oral appliances in treatment of 35 118. 36 patients with OSA: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Respiratory Care. 2013; 37 58(7):1184-1195 38 119. Lim W, Bardwell WA, Loredo JS, Kim EJ, Ancoli-Israel S, Morgan EE et al. 39 Neuropsychological effects of 2-week continuous positive airway pressure treatment and supplemental oxygen in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a randomized 40 placebo-controlled study. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2007; 3(4):380-386 41 42 Lin Z, Si Q, Xiaovi Z. Obstructive sleep apnoea in patients with epilepsy: a meta-120. 43 analysis. Sleep & Breathing. 2017; 21(2):263-270 44 121. Liu L, Cao Q, Guo Z, Dai Q. Continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and resistant hypertension: A meta-analysis of randomized 45 controlled trials. Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2016; 18(2):153-158 46

Liu T, Li W, Zhou H, Wang Z. Verifying the relative efficacy between continuous 1 122. 2 positive airway pressure therapy and its alternatives for obstructive sleep apnea: A 3 network meta-analysis. Frontiers in Neurology. 2017; 8:289 4 123. Loffler KA, Heeley E, Freed R, Meng R, Bittencourt LR, Gonzaga Carvalho CC et al. 5 Continuous positive airway pressure treatment, glycemia, and diabetes risk in obstructive sleep apnea and comorbid cardiovascular disease. Diabetes Care. 2020; 6 7 43(8):1859-1867 8 124. Lojander J, Roine RP, Blom M, Kekomaki M, Koivisto AM, Roine R et al. Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy on health-related quality of life in 9 sleep apnoea patients treated in the routine clinical setting of a university hospital. 10 Journal of International Medical Research. 2008; 36(4):760-770 11 12 125. Loredo JS, Ancoli-Israel S, Dimsdale JE. Effect of continuous positive airway 13 pressure vs placebo continuous positive airway pressure on sleep quality in obstructive sleep apnea. Chest. 1999; 116(6):1545-1549 14 15 126. Loredo JS, Ancoli-Israel S, Kim EJ, Lim WJ, Dimsdale JE. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure versus supplemental oxygen on sleep quality in obstructive 16 17 sleep apnea: A placebo-CPAP-controlled study. Sleep. 2006; 29(4):564-571 18 127. Lozano L, Tovar JL, Sampol G, Romero O, Jurado MJ, Segarra A et al. Continuous positive airway pressure treatment in sleep apnea patients with resistant 19 20 hypertension: a randomized, controlled trial. Journal of Hypertension. 2010; 21 28(10):2161-2168 22 128. Mansfield DR, Gollogly NC, Kaye DM, Richardson M, Bergin P, Naughton MT. 23 Controlled trial of continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive sleep apnea and heart failure. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2004; 24 25 169(3):361-366 26 129. Marshall NS, Barnes M, Travier N, Campbell AJ, Pierce RJ, McEvoy RD et al. 27 Continuous positive airway pressure reduces daytime sleepiness in mild to moderate 28 obstructive sleep apnoea: a meta-analysis. Thorax. 2006; 61(5):430-434 29 130. Marshall NS, Neill AM, Campbell AJ, Sheppard DS. Randomised controlled crossover trial of humidified continuous positive airway pressure in mild obstructive sleep 30 31 apnoea. Thorax. 2005; 60(5):427-432 32 131. Martinez-Ceron E, Barquiel B, Bezos AM, Casitas R, Galera R, Garcia-Benito C et al. 33 Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on glycemic control in patients with 34 obstructive sleep apnea and type 2 diabetes. A randomized clinical trial. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2016; 194(4):476-485 35 Martinez-Garcia MA, Capote F, Campos-Rodriguez F, Lloberes P, Diaz de Atauri MJ, 36 132. 37 Somoza M et al. Effect of CPAP on blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and resistant hypertension: the HIPARCO randomized clinical trial. JAMA. 38 39 2013; 310(22):2407-2415 40 133. Mason RH, Kiire CA, Groves DC, Lipinski HJ, Jaycock A, Winter BC et al. Visual 41 improvement following continuous positive airway pressure therapy in diabetic subjects with clinically significant macular oedema and obstructive sleep apnoea: 42 43 proof of principle study. Respiration. 2012; 84(4):275-282 McArdle N, Douglas NJ. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on sleep 44 134. architecture in the sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. 45 American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2001; 164(8 Pt 1):1459-46 47 1463

McDaid C, Griffin S, Weatherly H, Duree K, van der Burgt M, van Hout S et al. 1 135. 2 Continuous positive airway pressure devices for the treatment of obstructive sleep 3 apnoea-hypopnoea syndrome: a systematic review and economic analysis. Health Technology Assessment. 2009; 13(4) 4 5 McMillan A, Bratton DJ, Faria R, Laskawiec-Szkonter M, Griffin S, Davies RJ et al. 136. Continuous positive airway pressure in older people with obstructive sleep apnoea 6 7 syndrome (PREDICT): a 12-month, multicentre, randomised trial. Lancet Respiratory Medicine. 2014; 2(10):804-812 8 9 137. McMillan A, Bratton DJ, Faria R, Laskawiec-Szkonter M, Griffin S, Davies RJ et al. A multicentre randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation of continuous 10 positive airway pressure for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome in 11 12 older people: PREDICT. Health Technology Assessment. 2015; 19(40):1-220 13 138. Meurice JC. Continuous positive airway pressure effects on obstructive sleep apnearelated cardiovascular prognosis throughout large international randomized controlled 14 15 studies. Revue des Maladies Respiratoires Actualites. 2013; 5(4):256-259 139. Minnerup J. Ritter MA, Wersching H, Kemmling A, Okegwo A, Schmidt A et al. 16 Continuous positive airway pressure ventilation for acute ischemic stroke: a 17 randomized feasibility study. Stroke. 2012; 43(4):1137-1139 18 19 140. Miyauchi Y, Okazoe H, Okujyo M, Inada F, Kakehi T, Kikuchi H et al. Effect of the continuous positive airway pressure on the nocturnal urine volume or night-time 20 21 frequency in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Urology. 2015; 22 85(2):333-336 23 141. Monasterio C, Vidal S, Duran J, Ferrer M, Carmona C, Barbe F et al. Effectiveness of 24 continuous positive airway pressure in mild sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome. 25 American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2001; 164(6):939-943 26 142. Montserrat JM, Ferrer M, Hernandez L, Farre R, Vilagut G, Navajas D et al. 27 Effectiveness of CPAP treatment in daytime function in sleep apnea syndrome: a 28 randomized controlled study with an optimized placebo. American Journal of 29 Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2001; 164(4):608-613 Mostafavi A, Aliabadi L, Sadeghniyat K, Hussein Tabatabaei SA. Comparison of the 30 143. 31 efficacy of continuous positive airway pressure and oxygen therapy in increasing heart rate variability in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Iranian Heart Journal. 32 33 2017; 18(4):34-41 34 144. Myhill PC, Davis WA, Peters KE, Chubb SA, Hillman D, Davis TM. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure therapy on cardiovascular risk factors in patients 35 36 with type 2 diabetes and obstructive sleep apnea. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. 2012; 97(11):4212-4218 37 145. Nagappa M, Mokhlesi B, Wong J, Wong DT, Kaw R, Chung F. The effects of 38 39 continuous positive airway pressure on postoperative outcomes in obstructive sleep 40 apnea patients undergoing surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Anesthesia and Analgesia. 2015; 120(5):1013-1023 41 National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Developing NICE guidelines: the 42 146. 43 manual [Updated 2018]. London. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 44 2014. Available from: 45 http://www.nice.org.uk/article/PMG20/chapter/1%20Introduction%20and%20overview

Neikrug AB, Liu L, Avanzino JA, Maglione JE, Natarajan L, Bradley L et al. 1 147. 2 Continuous positive airway pressure improves sleep and daytime sleepiness in 3 patients with Parkinson disease and sleep apnea. Sleep. 2014; 37(1):177-185 4 Ng SS, Liu EK, Ma RC, Chan TO, To KW, Chan KK et al. Effects of CPAP therapy on 148. 5 visceral fat thickness, carotid intima-media thickness and adipokines in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Respirology. 2017; 22(4):786-792 6 7 NHS. NHS Supply Chain Catalogue. 2020. Available from: 149. 8 http://www.supplychain.nhs.uk/ Last accessed: 07/07/2020. 9 150. Nikolopoulou M, Aarab G, Ahlberg J, Hamburger HL, de Lange J, Lobbezoo F. Oral appliance therapy versus nasal continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive 10 sleep apnea: A randomized, placebo-controlled trial on temporomandibular side-11 12 effects. Clinical & Experimental Dental Research. 2020; 6(4):400-406 13 151. Nikolopoulou M, Byraki A, Ahlberg J, Heymans MW, Hamburger HL, De Lange J et 14 al. Oral appliance therapy versus nasal continuous positive airway pressure in 15 obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: A randomised, placebo-controlled trial on selfreported symptoms of common sleep disorders and sleep-related problems. Journal 16 of Oral Rehabilitation. 2017; 44(6):452-460 17 18 152. O'Gorman SM, Gay PC, Morgenthaler TI. Does autotitrating positive airway pressure therapy improve postoperative outcome in patients at risk for obstructive sleep apnea 19 20 syndrome? A randomized controlled clinical trial. Chest. 2013; 144(1):72-78 21 153. Oliveira W, Campos O, Cintra F, Matos L, Vieira ML, Rollim B et al. Impact of 22 continuous positive airway pressure treatment on left atrial volume and function in 23 patients with obstructive sleep apnoea assessed by real-time three-dimensional 24 echocardiography. Heart. 2009; 95(22):1872-1878 25 154. Oliveira W, Poyares D, Cintra F, Vieira ML, Fischer CH, Moises V et al. Impact of 26 continuous positive airway pressure treatment on right ventricle performance in 27 patients with obstructive sleep apnoea, assessed by three-dimensional echocardiography. Sleep Medicine. 2012; 13(5):510-516 28 29 155. Olson LG, Ambrogetti A, Trevillian Z. A randomized crossover trial of nasal CPAP and a mandibular advancement splint in mild OSA. Proceedings of the Annual 30 31 Congress of the European Respiratory Society; 2008, Oct 4-8; Berlin, Germany. 2008:1741 32 Panoutsopoulos A, Kallianos A, Kostopoulos K, Seretis C, Koufogiorga E, Protogerou 33 156. 34 A et al. Effect of CPAP treatment on endothelial function and plasma CRP levels in patients with sleep apnea. Medical Science Monitor. 2012; 18(12):CR747-CR751 35 Peker Y, Glantz H, Eulenburg C, Wegscheider K, Herlitz J, Thunstrom E. Effect of 36 157. 37 positive airway pressure on cardiovascular outcomes in coronary artery disease patients with nonsleepy obstructive sleep apnea. The RICCADSA randomized 38 39 controlled trial. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2016; 40 194(5):613-620 41 158. Peker Y, Thunstrom E, Glantz H, Wegscheider K, Eulenburg C. Outcomes in 42 coronary artery disease patients with sleepy obstructive sleep apnoea on CPAP. 43 European Respiratory Journal. 2017; 50(6):1700749 44 159. Pepperell JC, Maskell NA, Jones DR, Langford-Wiley BA, Crosthwaite N, Stradling JR et al. A randomized controlled trial of adaptive ventilation for Cheyne-Stokes 45 breathing in heart failure. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 46 2003; 168(9):1109-1114 47

Pepperell JC, Ramdassingh-Dow S, Crosthwaite N, Mullins R, Jenkinson C, Stradling 1 160. 2 JR et al. Ambulatory blood pressure after therapeutic and subtherapeutic nasal 3 continuous positive airway pressure for obstructive sleep apnoea: a randomised parallel trial. Lancet. 2002; 359(9302):204-210 4 Phillips CL, Grunstein RR, Darendeliler MA, Mihailidou AS, Srinivasan VK, Yee BJ et 5 161. al. Health outcomes of continuous positive airway pressure versus oral appliance 6 7 treatment for obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized controlled trial. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2013; 187(8):879-887 8 9 162. Phillips CL, Yee B, Yang Q, Villaneuva AT, Hedner J, Berend N et al. Effects of 10 continuous positive airway pressure treatment and withdrawal in patients with obstructive sleep apnea on arterial stiffness and central BP. Chest. 2008; 134(1):94-11 12 100 13 163. Phillips CL, Yee BJ, Marshall NS, Liu PY, Sullivan DR, Grunstein RR. Continuous positive airway pressure reduces postprandial lipidemia in obstructive sleep apnea: a 14 15 randomized, placebo-controlled crossover trial. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2011; 184(3):355-361 16 17 Profant J, Ancoli-Israel S, Dimsdale JE. A randomized, controlled trial of 1 week of 164. 18 continuous positive airway pressure treatment on quality of life. Heart and Lung. 19 2003; 32(1):52-58 20 165. Quan SF, Budhiraja R, Clarke DP, Goodwin JL, Gottlieb DJ, Nichols DA et al. Impact of treatment with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) on weight in obstructive 21 22 sleep apnea. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine. 2013; 9(10):989-993 23 166. Qureshi WT, Nasir UB, Alqalyoobi S, O'Neal WT, Mawri S, Sabbagh S et al. Meta-24 analysis of continuous positive airway pressure as a therapy of atrial fibrillation in 25 obstructive sleep apnea. American Journal of Cardiology. 2015; 116(11):1767-1773 26 Randerath WJ, Heise M, Hinz R, Ruehle KH. An individually adjustable oral appliance 167. 27 vs continuous positive airway pressure in mild-to-moderate obstructive sleep apnea 28 syndrome. Chest. 2002; 122(2):569-575 29 168. Rao M, Rajda G, Uppuluri S, Beck GR, Liu L, Bisognano JD. The role of continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of hypertension in patients with obstructive 30 31 sleep apnea-hypoapnea syndrome: a review of randomized trials. Reviews on Recent Clinical Trials. 2010; 5(1):35-42 32 169. Redline S, Adams N, Strauss ME, Roebuck T, Winters M, Rosenberg C. 33 34 Improvement of mild sleep-disordered breathing with CPAP compared with 35 conservative therapy. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 36 1998; 157(3 Pt 1):858-865 37 170. Robinson GV, Smith DM, Langford BA, Davies RJ, Stradling JR. Continuous positive airway pressure does not reduce blood pressure in nonsleepy hypertensive OSA 38 39 patients. European Respiratory Journal. 2006; 27(6):1229-1235 40 171. Rodway GW, Weaver TE, Mancini C, Cater J, Maislin G, Staley B et al. Evaluation of 41 sham-CPAP as a placebo in CPAP intervention studies. Sleep. 2010; 33(2):260-266 42 172. Ruttanaumpawan P, Logan AG, Floras JS, Bradley TD, Investigators C. Effect of 43 continuous positive airway pressure on sleep structure in heart failure patients with central sleep apnea. Sleep. 2009; 32(1):91-98 44 Ruzicka M, Knoll G, Leenen FHH, Leech J, Aaron SD, Hiremath S. Effects of cpap on 45 173. blood pressure and sympathetic activity in patients with diabetes mellitus, chronic 46 47 kidney disease, and resistant hypertension. CJC Open. 2020; 2(4):258-264

- 174. Ryan CM, Bayley M, Green R, Murray BJ, Bradley TD. Influence of continuous positive airway pressure on outcomes of rehabilitation in stroke patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Stroke. 2011; 42(4):1062-1067
- 175. Sanchez-de-la-Torre M, Khalyfa A, Sanchez-de-la-Torre A, Martinez-Alonso M, Martinez-Garcia MA, Barcelo A et al. Precision medicine in patients with resistant hypertension and obstructive sleep apnea: Blood pressure response to continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2015; 66(9):1023-1032
- 176. Sanchez-de-la-Torre M, Sanchez-de-la-Torre A, Bertran S, Abad J, Duran-Cantolla J, Cabriada V et al. Effect of obstructive sleep apnoea and its treatment with continuous positive airway pressure on the prevalence of cardiovascular events in patients with acute coronary syndrome (ISAACC study): a randomised controlled trial. Lancet Respiratory Medicine. 2020; 8(4):359-367
  - 177. Schein AS, Kerkhoff AC, Coronel CC, Plentz RD, Sbruzzi G. Continuous positive airway pressure reduces blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea; a systematic review and meta-analysis with 1000 patients. Journal of Hypertension. 2014; 32(9):1762-1773
- 178. Sharples L, Glover M, Clutterbuck-James A, Bennett M, Jordan J, Chadwick R et al. Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness results from the randomised controlled Trial of Oral Mandibular Advancement Devices for Obstructive sleep apnoeahypopnoea (TOMADO) and long-term economic analysis of oral devices and continuous positive airway pressure. Health Technology Assessment. 2014; 18(67):1-
  - 179. Sharples LD, Clutterbuck-James AL, Glover MJ, Bennett MS, Chadwick R, Pittman MA et al. Meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials of oral mandibular advancement devices and continuous positive airway pressure for obstructive sleep apnoea-hypopnoea. Sleep Medicine Reviews. 2016; 27:108-124
  - 180. Shechter A, Kovtun K, St-Onge MP. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on energy intake in obstructive sleep apnea: A pilot sham-controlled study. Physiology and Behavior. 2016; 167:399-403
  - Shechter A, Pham T, Rising R, St-Onge MP. Effects of CPAP on energy expenditure in obese obstructive sleep apnoea patients: a pilot study. Obesity Research & Clinical Practice. 2015; 9(6):618-621
  - 182. Sin DD, Logan AG, Fitzgerald FS, Liu PP, Bradley TD. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on cardiovascular outcomes in heart failure patients with and without Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Circulation. 2000; 102(1):61-66
  - 183. Skinner MA, Kingshott RN, Jones DR, Homan SD, Taylor DR. Elevated posture for the management of obstructive sleep apnea. Sleep & Breathing. 2004; 8(4):193-200
- 184. Skinner MA, Kingshott RN, Jones DR, Taylor DR. Lack of efficacy for a cervicomandibular support collar in the management of obstructive sleep apnea. Chest. 2004; 125(1):118-126
- 185. Smith LA, Vennelle M, Gardner RS, McDonagh TA, Denvir MA, Douglas NJ et al. Auto-titrating continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea and chronic heart failure: a randomised placebo controlled trial. Scottish Medical Journal. 2006; 51(4):45
- 46186.Smith LA, Vennelle M, Gardner RS, McDonagh TA, Denvir MA, Douglas NJ et al.47Auto-titrating continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with chronic

 heart failure and obstructive sleep apnoea: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. European Heart Journal. 2007; 28(10):1221-1227

- 187. Sun H, Shi J, Li M, Chen X. Impact of continuous positive airway pressure treatment on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a metaanalysis of randomized controlled trials. PloS One. 2013; 8(5):e62298
- 188. Sun Y, Huang ZY, Sun QR, Qiu LP, Zhou TT, Zhou GH. CPAP therapy reduces blood pressure for patients with obstructive sleep apnoea: an update meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Acta Cardiologica. 2016; 71(3):275-280
- 189. Sundar KM, Willis AM, Smith S, Hu N, Kitt JP, Birring SS. A randomized, controlled, pilot study of cpap for patients with chronic cough and obstructive sleep apnea. Lung. 2020; 198(3):449-457
  - 190. Takaesu Y, Inoue Y, Komada Y, Kagimura T, Iimori M. Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on panic disorder comorbid with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sleep Medicine. 2012; 13(2):156-160
  - 191. Tan YK, L'Estrange PR, Grant HR, Smith C, Simonds AK, Spiro SG. A randomised crossover study of continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) vs mandibular advancement splint (MAS) in mild and moderate obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA). Thorax. 1998; 53(Suppl 4):A4 S13
    - 192. Tan YK, L'Estrange PR, Grant HR, Smith C, Simonds AK, Spiro SG. Subjective assessment of continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) and a mandibular advancement splint (MAS) in a randomised crossover study of patients with mild or moderate obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA). Thorax. 1998; 53(Suppl 4):A4 S15
    - 193. Tan YK, L'Estrange PR, Luo YM, Smith C, Grant HR, Simonds AK et al. Mandibular advancement splints and continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea: A randomized cross-over trial. European Journal of Orthodontics. 2002; 24(3):239-249
- 194. Teramoto S, Yamaguchi Y, Yamamoto H, Hanaoka Y, Ishii M, Hibi S et al. Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of CPAP in obese obstructive sleep apnoea patients. European Respiratory Journal. 2008; 31(1):223-225
  - 195. Thunstrom E, Glantz H, Yucel-Lindberg T, Lindberg K, Saygin M, Peker Y. CPAP does not reduce inflammatory biomarkers in patients with coronary artery disease and nonsleepy obstructive sleep apnea: A randomized controlled trial. Sleep. 2017; 40(11):01
- 196. Tkacova R, Liu PP, Naughton MT, Bradley TD. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on mitral regurgitant fraction and atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 1997; 30(3):739-745
  - 197. Tomfohr LM, Ancoli-Israel S, Loredo JS, Dimsdale JE. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on fatigue and sleepiness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: data from a randomized controlled trial. Sleep. 2011; 34(1):121-126
- 198. Tregear S, Reston J, Schoelles K, Phillips B. Continuous positive airway pressure reduces risk of motor vehicle crash among drivers with obstructive sleep apnea: systematic review and meta-analysis. Sleep. 2010; 33(10):1373-1380
- 43 199. Trzepizur W, Gagnadoux F, Abraham P, Rousseau P, Meslier N, Saumet JL et al.
  44 Microvascular endothelial function in obstructive sleep apnea: Impact of continuous 45 positive airway pressure and mandibular advancement. Sleep Medicine. 2009; 46 10(7):746-752

200. Vlachantoni IT, Dikaiakou E, Antonopoulos CN, Stefanadis C, Daskalopoulou SS, 1 2 Petridou ET. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) treatment for 3 obstructive sleep apnea in arterial stiffness: a meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine 4 Reviews. 2013; 17(1):19-28 5 201. von Kanel R, Loredo JS, Ancoli-Israel S, Dimsdale JE. Association between sleep apnea severity and blood coagulability: Treatment effects of nasal continuous positive 6 7 airway pressure. Sleep & Breathing. 2006; 10(3):139-146 8 202. Wang J, Yu W, Gao M, Zhang F, Li Q, Gu C et al. Continuous positive airway pressure treatment reduces cardiovascular death and non-fatal cardiovascular events 9 in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: A meta-analysis of 11 studies. International 10 11 Journal of Cardiology. 2015; 191:128-131 12 203. Wang T, Huang W, Zong H, Zhang Y. The efficacy of continuous positive airway 13 pressure therapy on nocturia in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: A systematic review and meta-analysis. International Neurourology Journal. 2015; 19(3):178-184 14 15 204. Wang X, Zhang Y, Dong Z, Fan J, Nie S, Wei Y. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on long-term cardiovascular outcomes in patients with coronary artery 16 disease and obstructive sleep apnea: a systematic review and meta-analysis. 17 Respiratory Research. 2018; 19(1):61 18 19 205. Weatherly HL, Griffin SC, McDaid C, Duree KH, Davies RJ, Stradling JR et al. An 20 economic analysis of continuous positive airway pressure for the treatment of 21 obstructive sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome. International Journal of Technology 22 Assessment in Health Care. 2009; 25(1):26-34 23 206. Weaver TE, Mancini C, Maislin G, Cater J, Staley B, Landis JR et al. Continuous 24 positive airway pressure treatment of sleepy patients with milder obstructive sleep 25 apnea: results of the CPAP Apnea Trial North American Program (CATNAP) randomized clinical trial. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 26 27 2012; 186(7):677-683 28 207. West SD, Kohler M, Nicoll DJ, Stradling JR. The effect of continuous positive airway 29 pressure treatment on physical activity in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea: A 30 randomised controlled trial. Sleep Medicine. 2009; 10(9):1056-1058 31 208. West SD, Nicoll DJ, Wallace TM, Matthews DR, Stradling JR. Effect of CPAP on insulin resistance and HbA1c in men with obstructive sleep apnoea and type 2 32 33 diabetes. Thorax. 2007; 62(11):969-974 34 209. Wimms AJ, Kelly JL, Turnbull CD, McMillan A, Craig SE, O'Reilly JF et al. Continuous positive airway pressure versus standard care for the treatment of people with mild 35 36 obstructive sleep apnoea (MERGE): a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. Lancet 37 Respiratory Medicine. 2020; 8(4):349-358 Xie X, Pan L, Ren D, Du C, Guo Y. Effects of continuous positive airway pressure 38 210. 39 therapy on systemic inflammation in obstructive sleep apnea: a meta-analysis. Sleep Medicine. 2013; 14(11):1139-1150 40 41 211. Xu H, Yi H, Guan J, Yin S. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on lipid profile in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a meta-analysis of 42 randomized controlled trials. Atherosclerosis. 2014; 234(2):446-453 43 44 212. Yosunkaya S, Okur HK, Can U, Zamani A, Kutlu R. Impact of continuous positive airway pressure treatment on leptin levels in patients with obstructive sleep apnea 45 syndrome. Metabolic Syndrome and Related Disorders. 2015; 13(6):272-277 46

- 213. Zhang D, Luo J, Qiao Y, Xiao Y. Continuous positive airway pressure therapy in nonsleepy patients with obstructive sleep apnea: results of a meta-analysis. Journal of Thoracic Disease. 2016; 8(10):2738-2747
- 214. Zhang XB, Yuan YT, Du YP, Jiang XT, Zeng HQ. Efficacy of positive airway pressure on brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure and sleep-disorder breathing: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Lung. 2015; 193(2):255-260
- 215. Zhao ZH, Liu ZH, Luo Q, Xiong CM, Ni XH, Zhang J et al. Positive pressure ventilation treatment reduces plasma levels of amino terminal-pro brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure patients with sleep apnea. Circulation Journal. 2006; 70(5):572-574
  - 216. Zhu B, Ma C, Chaiard J, Shi C. Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on glucose metabolism in adults with type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and metaanalysis of randomized controlled trials. Sleep & Breathing. 2018; 22(2):287-295

12

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

# Appendices

1

2

3

# Appendix A: Review protocols

Table 11: Review protoco	ol: CPAP in people with mild OSAHS

Field	Content	
PROSPERO registration number	Not registered	
Review title	CPAP devices for the treatment of mild OSAHS	
Review question         What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of CPAP devices for the treatment of mild OSAHS?		
Objective	e To determine the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of CPAP devices for the treatment of mild OSAHS.	
Searches	The following databases (from inception) will be searched:	
	Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)	
	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR)	
	• Embase	
	• MEDLINE	
	• Epistemonikos	
	Searches will be restricted by:	
	• English language	
	The searches may be re-run 6 weeks before the final committee meeting and further studies retrieved for inclusion if relevant.	
	The full search strategies will be published in the final review.	
Condition or domain being studied	Obstructive sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome is the most common form of sleep disordered breathing. The guideline will also cover obesity hypoventilation syndrome and COPD-OSAHS overlap syndrome (the coexistence of obstructive sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease).	
Population	Inclusion: People (16 and older) with mild OSAHS	
	Strata: Types of CPAP: Fixed CPAP, auto CPAP, bi level Mild OSAHS: AHI >5 but <15	
	Exclusion: Children and young adults (under 16 years old)	
	Moderate or severe OSAHS	
Intervention/Exposure/Tes t	All types of CPAP: • Fixed CPAP	
-		

	Auto CPAP
	Bilevel
	Treatment was of at least one week duration.
Comparator/Reference standard/Confounding factors	<ul> <li>Usual care (including conservative intervention such as lifestyle advice regarding weight loss, alcohol consumption and sleep hygiene as well as sleep posture advice or treatment). Usual care as reported in the studies.</li> <li>Placebo</li> <li>Oral devices</li> </ul>
Types of study to be	Published NMAs and IPDs will be considered for inclusion.
included	RCTs
	Systematic review of RCTs
	Parallel or crossover to be included
Other exclusion criteria	Non-English language studies.
	Abstracts will be excluded as it is expected there will be sufficient full text published studies available.
Context	_
Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	<ul> <li>Generic or disease specific quality of life measures (continuous)</li> <li>Mortality (dichotomous)</li> </ul>
Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	Sleepiness scores (continuous, e.g. Epworth)
(important outcomoo)	<ul> <li>Apnoea-Hypopnoea index (continuous)</li> <li>Oxygen desaturation index (continuous)</li> </ul>
	CO2 control (continuous)
	<ul> <li>Hours of use (adherence measure, continuous)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Patient preference (continuous)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Minor adverse effects of treatment (rates or dichotomous)</li> </ul>
	• Driving outcomes (continuous)
	Neurocognitive outcomes (continuous)
	Blood pressure(continuous)
	Withdrawals (dichotomous)
	<ul> <li>Impact on co-existing conditions:</li> </ul>
	$_{\circ}$ HbA1c for diabetes (continuous)
	<ul> <li>Cardiovascular events for cardiovascular disease (dichotomous)</li> <li>Systolic blood pressure for hypertension (continuous)</li> </ul>
	Outcomes will be separated into short term (latest follow-up to 6 months) and long-term (latest follow-up beyond 6 months)
Data extraction (selection and coding)	EndNote will be used for reference management, sifting, citations and bibliographies. All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be screened for inclusion. 10% of the abstracts will be reviewed by two reviewers, with any disagreements resolved by discussion or, if necessary, a third independent reviewer. The full text of potentially eligible studies will be retrieved and will be assessed in line with the criteria outlined above.
	EviBASE will be used for data extraction.

Risk of bias (quality) assessment	Risk of bias will be assessed using the appropriate checklist as deso Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.		
	Systematic reviews: Risk of Bias in Systematic Reviews (ROBIS)		
	Randomised Controlled Trial: Cochrane RoB (2.0)		
	10% of all evidence reviews are quality assured by a senior research fellow. This includes checking:		
	<ul> <li>papers were included /excluded appropriately</li> </ul>		
	a sample of the data extractions		
	correct methods are used to synthesise data		
	a sample of the risk of bias assessments		
	Disagreements between the review authors over the risk of bias in particula studies will be resolved by discussion, with involvement of a third review author where necessary.		
Strategy for data synthesis	<ul> <li>Pairwise meta-analyses will be performed using Cochrane Review Manager (RevMan5).</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>GRADEpro will be used to assess the quality of evidence for each outcome, taking into account individual study quality and the meta-analysis results. The 4 main quality elements (risk of bias, indirectness, inconsistency and imprecision) will be appraised for each outcome. Publication bias is tested for when there are more than 5 studies for an outcome.</li> </ul>		
	The risk of bias across all available evidence was evaluated for each outcome using an adaptation of the 'Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) toolbox' developed by the international GRADE working group <u>http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/</u>		
	<ul> <li>Where meta-analysis is not possible, data will be presented and quality assessed individually per outcome.</li> </ul>		
	• WinBUGS will be used for network meta-analysis, if possible given the data identified.		
	Heterogeneity between the studies in effect measures will be assessed using the l <sup>2</sup> statistic and visually inspected. An l <sup>2</sup> value greater than 50% will be considered indicative of substantial heterogeneity. Sensitivity analyses will be conducted based on pre-specified subgroups using stratified meta- analysis to explore the heterogeneity in effect estimates. If this does not explain the heterogeneity, the results will be presented pooled using random-effects.		
Analysis of sub-groups	<ul> <li>Subgroups that will be investigated if heterogeneity is present:</li> <li>High risk occupational groups (for example heavy goods vehicle drivers) vs general population</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Coexisting conditions – type 2 diabetes vs atrial fibrillation vs hypertension vs none</li> </ul>		
	BMI – obese vs non-obese		

		65 years (sleep less consolidated in older people and e condition is different in older people)	
Type and method of review	$\boxtimes$	Intervention	
Teview		Diagnostic	
		Prognostic	
		Qualitative	
		Epidemiologic	
		Service Delivery	
		Other (please specify)	
Language	English		
Country	England		
Anticipated or actual start date	NA – not register	red on PROSPERO	
Anticipated completion date	NA – not register	red on PROSPERO	
Named contact	5a. Named contact		
	National Guidelir	ne Centre	
	5b Named conta		
	SleepApnoHypo	-	
	-	al affiliation of the review	
	Guideline Centre	e for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and the National e	
Review team members	From the Nationa	al Guideline Centre:	
	Carlos Sharpin,	Guideline lead	
	Sharangini Rajes	sh, Senior systematic reviewer	
	Audrius Stonkus	, Systematic reviewer	
	-	nury (until January 2020), Health economist	
		g, Head of health economics	
	C P	formation specialist (till December 2019)	
Funding sources/sponsor	Jill Cobb, Inform	· ·	
r unung sources/sponsor		review is being completed by the National Guideline Centre unding from NICE.	
Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a		

	person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.
Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence- based recommendations in line with section 3 of <u>Developing NICE</u> <u>guidelines: the manual</u> . Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid- ng10098
Other registration details	NA – not registered
Reference/URL for published protocol	NA – not registered
Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as:
	<ul> <li>notifying registered stakeholders of publication</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE.</li> </ul>
Keywords	-
Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	NA
Additional information	None
Details of final publication	www.nice.org.uk

#### Table 12: Health economic review protocol

Review question	All questions – health economic evidence	
Objectives	To identify health economic studies relevant to any of the review questions.	
Search criteria	• Populations, interventions and comparators must be as specified in the clinical review protocol above.	
	• Studies must be of a relevant health economic study design (cost–utility analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis, cost–benefit analysis, cost–consequences analysis, comparative cost analysis).	
	• Studies must not be a letter, editorial or commentary, or a review of health economic evaluations. (Recent reviews will be ordered although not reviewed. The bibliographies will be checked for relevant studies, which will then be ordered.)	
	<ul> <li>Unpublished reports will not be considered unless submitted as part of a call for evidence.</li> </ul>	
	Studies must be in English.	
Search strategy	A health economic study search will be undertaken using population-specific terms and a health economic study filter – see appendix B below.	
Review strategy	Studies not meeting any of the search criteria above will be excluded. Studies published before 2003, abstract-only studies and studies from non-OECD countries or the USA will also be excluded.	

Each remaining study will be assessed for applicability and methodological limitations using the NICE economic evaluation checklist which can be found in appendix H of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual (2014).<sup>146</sup>

#### Inclusion and exclusion criteria

- If a study is rated as both 'Directly applicable' and with 'Minor limitations' then it will be included in the guideline. A health economic evidence table will be completed and it will be included in the health economic evidence profile.
- If a study is rated as either 'Not applicable' or with 'Very serious limitations' then it will usually be excluded from the guideline. If it is excluded, then a health economic evidence table will not be completed and it will not be included in the health economic evidence profile.
- If a study is rated as 'Partially applicable', with 'Potentially serious limitations' or both then there is discretion over whether it should be included.

#### Where there is discretion

The health economist will make a decision based on the relative applicability and quality of the available evidence for that question, in discussion with the guideline committee if required. The ultimate aim is to include health economic studies that are helpful for decision-making in the context of the guideline and the current NHS setting. If several studies are considered of sufficiently high applicability and methodological quality that they could all be included, then the health economist, in discussion with the committee if required, may decide to include only the most applicable studies and to selectively exclude the remaining studies. All studies excluded on the basis of applicability or methodological limitations will be listed with explanation in the excluded health economic studies appendix below.

The health economist will be guided by the following hierarchies. *Setting:* 

- UK NHS (most applicable).
- OECD countries with predominantly public health insurance systems (for example, France, Germany, Sweden).
- OECD countries with predominantly private health insurance systems (for example, Switzerland).
- Studies set in non-OECD countries or in the USA will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.

Health economic study type:

- Cost-utility analysis (most applicable).
- Other type of full economic evaluation (cost-benefit analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis, cost-consequences analysis).
- Comparative cost analysis.
- Non-comparative cost analyses including cost-of-illness studies will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.

Year of analysis:

- The more recent the study, the more applicable it will be.
- Studies published in 2003 or later but that depend on unit costs and resource data entirely or predominantly from before 2003 will be rated as 'Not applicable'.
- Studies published before 2003 will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.

Quality and relevance of effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis:

• The more closely the clinical effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis match with the outcomes of the studies included in the clinical review the more useful the analysis will be for decision-making in the guideline.

3

4

5

17

## Appendix B: Literature search strategies

- 2 Sleep Apnoea search strategy 8 positive airway pressure device
  - This literature search strategy was used for the following review;
    - What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of CPAP devices for the treatment of mild OSAHS?
- 6 The literature searches for this review are detailed below and complied with the methodology 7 outlined in Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.<sup>146</sup>
- 8 For more information, please see the Methods Report published as part of the accompanying 9 documents for this guideline.

## 10 B.1 Clinical search literature search strategy

Searches were constructed using a PICO framework where population (P) terms were
 combined with Intervention (I) and in some cases Comparison (C) terms. Outcomes (O) are
 rarely used in search strategies for interventions as these concepts may not be well
 described in title, abstract or indexes and therefore difficult to retrieve. Search filters were
 applied to the search where appropriate.

### 16 Table 13: Database date parameters and filters used

Database	Dates searched	Search filter used
Medline (OVID)	1946 – 6 July 2020	Exclusions Randomised controlled trials Systematic review studies
Embase (OVID)	1974 – 6 July 2020	Exclusions Randomised controlled trials Systematic review studies
The Cochrane Library (Wiley)	Cochrane Reviews to 2020 Issue 7 of 12 CENTRAL to 2020 Issue 7 of 12	None
Epistemonikos (Epistemonikos Foundation)	Inception – 29 November 2018	None

#### Medline (Ovid) search terms

1.	exp Sleep Apnea Syndromes/
2.	(sleep* adj4 (apn?ea* or hypopn?ea*)).ti,ab.
3.	(sleep* adj4 disorder* adj4 breath*).ti,ab.
4.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS).ti,ab.
5.	(obes* adj3 hypoventil*).ti,ab.
6.	pickwick*.ti,ab.
7.	or/1-6
8.	limit 7 to English language
9.	letter/
10.	editorial/
11.	news/
12.	exp historical article/

<Click this field on the first page and insert footer text if required> © NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

13.	Anecdotes as Topic/
14.	comment/
15.	case report/
16.	(letter or comment*).ti.
10.	or/9-16
17.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
19.	17 not 18
20.	animals/ not humans/
20.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
	exp Animals, Laboratory/ exp Animal Experimentation/
22.	exp Models, Animal/
23.	
24.	exp Rodentia/
25.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
26.	or/19-25
27.	8 not 26
28.	Continuous Positive Airway Pressure/
29.	positive airway* pressure.ti,ab.
30.	Continuous Positive Airway* Pressure.kw.
31.	Positive-Pressure Respiration/
32.	(positive adj3 pressure adj (therapy or device* or ventilat*)).ti,ab.
33.	(PAP or CPAP or aPAP or nCPAP or autoCPAP or auto-CPAP).ti,ab.
34.	(biPAP or BPAP or NBiPAP or NBPAP or NIV).ti,ab.
35.	((noninvasive or non-invasive) adj3 ventilat*).ti,ab.
36.	or/28-35
37.	27 and 36
38.	randomized controlled trial.pt.
39.	controlled clinical trial.pt.
40.	randomi#ed.ti,ab.
41.	placebo.ab.
42.	randomly.ti,ab.
43.	Clinical Trials as topic.sh.
44.	trial.ti.
45.	or/38-44
46.	Meta-Analysis/
47.	exp Meta-Analysis as Topic/
48.	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab.
49.	((systematic* or evidence*) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
50.	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
51.	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
52.	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
53.	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychilt or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
54.	cochrane.jw.
55.	((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab.

56.	or/46-55
57.	37 and (45 or 56)

### Embase (Ovid) search terms

1

1.	exp Sleep Disordered Breathing/
2.	(sleep* adj4 (apn?ea* or hypopn?ea*)).ti,ab.
3.	(sleep* adj4 disorder* adj4 breath*).ti,ab.
4.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS).ti,ab.
5.	(obes* adj3 hypoventil*).ti,ab.
6.	pickwick*.ti,ab.
7.	or/1-6
8.	limit 7 to English language
9.	letter.pt. or letter/
10.	note.pt.
11.	editorial.pt.
12.	case report/ or case study/
13.	(letter or comment*).ti.
14.	or/9-13
15.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
16.	14 not 15
17.	animal/ not human/
18.	nonhuman/
19.	exp Animal Experiment/
20.	exp Experimental Animal/
21.	animal model/
22.	exp Rodent/
23.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
24.	or/16-23
25.	8 not 24
26.	positive end expiratory pressure/
27.	positive airway pressure.ti,ab.
28.	Continuous Positive Airway Pressure.kw.
29.	(positive pressure adj2 (therapy or device* or ventilation)).ti,ab.
30.	(PAP or CPAP or aPAP or nCPAP or autoCPAP or auto-CPAP).ti,ab.
31.	(biPAP or BPAP or NBiPAP or NBPAP or NIV).ti,ab.
32.	((noninvasive or non-invasive) adj3 ventilation).ti,ab.
33.	or/26-32
34.	25 and 33
35.	random*.ti,ab.
36.	factorial*.ti,ab.
37.	(crossover* or cross over*).ti,ab.
38.	((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*).ti,ab.
39.	(assign* or allocat* or volunteer* or placebo*).ti,ab.
40.	crossover procedure/
41.	single blind procedure/
42.	randomized controlled trial/

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$  NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

43.	double blind procedure/
44.	or/35-43
45.	systematic review/
46.	meta-analysis/
47.	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab.
48.	((systematic* or evidence*) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
49.	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
50.	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
51.	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
52.	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
53.	cochrane.jw.
54.	((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab.
55.	or/45-54
56.	34 and (44 or 55)

#### Cochrane Library (Wiley) search terms

#1.	MeSH descriptor: [Sleep Apnea Syndromes] explode all trees
#2.	(sleep* near/4 (apnea* or apnoea* or hypopnea* or hypopnoea* )):ti,ab
#3.	(sleep* near/4 disorder* near/4 breath*):ti,ab
#4.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS):ti,ab
#5.	(obes* near/3 hypoventil*):ti,ab
#6.	pickwick*:ti,ab
#7.	(OR #1-#6)
#8.	MeSH descriptor: [Continuous Positive Airway Pressure] explode all trees
#9.	positive airway* pressure:ti,ab
#10.	Continuous Positive Airway* Pressure:kw
#11.	(positive near/3 pressure near/3 (therapy or device* or ventilat*)):ti,ab
#12.	(PAP or CPAP or aPAP or nCPAP or autoCPAP or auto-CPAP):ti,ab
#13.	(biPAP or BPAP or NBiPAP or NBPAP or NIV):ti,ab
#14.	((noninvasive or non-invasive) near/3 ventilat*):ti,ab
#15.	MeSH descriptor: [Positive-Pressure Respiration] this term only
#16.	(or #8-#15)
#17.	#7 and #16

2

1

#### Epistemonikos search terms

1. ((title:((sleep apnea syndromes) OR (sleep\* AND (apn?ea\* OR hypopn?ea\*)) OR (sleep\* AND (apn?ea\* OR hypopn?ea\*)) OR (sleep\* AND (disorder\* OR breath\*)) OR (OSAHS OR OSA OR OSAS) OR (obes\* AND hypoventil\*) OR pickwick\*) OR abstract:((sleep apnea syndromes) OR (sleep\* AND (apn?ea\* OR hypopn?ea\*)) OR (sleep\* AND (apn?ea\* OR hypopn?ea\*)) OR (sleep\* AND (disorder\* OR breath\*)) OR (OSAHS OR OSA OR OSAS) OR (obes\* AND hypoventil\*) OR pickwick\*)))

## 3 B.2 Health Economics literature search strategy

4 5 Health economic evidence was identified by conducting a broad search relating to sleep apnoea population in NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED – this ceased to be

updated after March 2015) and the Health Technology Assessment database (HTA – this
 ceased to be updated after March 2018) with no date restrictions. NHS EED and HTA
 databases are hosted by the Centre for Research and Dissemination (CRD). Additional
 searches were run on Medline and Embase for health economics and quality of life studies.

#### 5 B.2.1 Health economic studies strategy

#### Table 14: Database date parameters and filters used

Database	Dates searched	Search filter used
Medline	2014 – 6 July 2020	Exclusions Health economics studies
Embase	2014 – 6 July 2020	Exclusions Health economics studies
Centre for Research and Dissemination (CRD)	HTA - Inception – 31 March 2018 NHSEED - Inception to March 2015	None

#### 7

6

Medline (Ovid) search terms

edine (Ovid) search terms	
	exp Sleep Apnea Syndromes/
1.	(sleep* adj4 (apn?ea* or hypopn?ea*)).ti,ab.
2.	(sleep* adj4 disorder* adj4 breath*).ti,ab.
3.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS).ti,ab.
4.	(obes* adj3 hypoventil*).ti,ab.
5.	pickwick*.ti,ab.
6.	or/1-6
7.	limit 7 to English language
8.	letter/
9.	editorial/
10.	news/
11.	exp historical article/
12.	Anecdotes as Topic/
13.	comment/
14.	case report/
15.	(letter or comment*).ti.
16.	or/9-16
17.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
18.	17 not 18
19.	animals/ not humans/
20.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
21.	exp Animal Experimentation/
22.	exp Models, Animal/
23.	exp Rodentia/
24.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
25.	or/19-25

26.	8 not 26
27.	Economics/
28.	Value of life/
29.	exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/
30.	exp Economics, Hospital/
31.	exp Economics, Medical/
32.	Economics, Nursing/
33.	Economics, Pharmaceutical/
34.	exp "Fees and Charges"/
35.	exp Budgets/
36.	budget*.ti,ab.
37.	cost*.ti.
38.	(economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti.
39.	(price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
40.	(cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.
41.	(financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.
42.	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
43.	or/28-43
44.	27 and 44

### Embase (Ovid) search terms

1

1.	exp Sleep Disordered Breathing/
2.	(sleep* adj4 (apn?ea* or hypopn?ea*)).ti,ab.
3.	(sleep* adj4 disorder* adj4 breath*).ti,ab.
4.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS).ti,ab.
5.	(obes* adj3 hypoventil*).ti,ab.
6.	pickwick*.ti,ab.
7.	or/1-6
8.	limit 7 to English language
9.	letter.pt. or letter/
10.	note.pt.
11.	editorial.pt.
12.	case report/ or case study/
13.	(letter or comment*).ti.
14.	or/9-13
15.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
16.	14 not 15
17.	animal/ not human/
18.	nonhuman/
19.	exp Animal Experiment/
20.	exp Experimental Animal/
21.	animal model/
22.	exp Rodent/

23.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
24.	or/16-23
25.	8 not 24
26.	health economics/
27.	exp economic evaluation/
28.	exp health care cost/
29.	exp fee/
30.	budget/
31.	funding/
32.	budget*.ti,ab.
33.	cost*.ti.
34.	(economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti.
35.	(price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
36.	(cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.
37.	(financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.
38.	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
39.	or/26-38
40.	25 and 39

#### NHS EED and HTA (CRD) search terms

#1.	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Sleep Apnea Syndromes EXPLODE ALL TREES
#2.	(sleep* adj4 (apn?ea* or hypopn?ea*))
#3.	(sleep* adj4 disorder* adj4 breath*)
#4.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS)
#5.	(obes* adj3 hypoventil*)
#6.	(pickwick*)
#7.	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6

### 2 B.2.2 Quality of life studies strategy

3

4

#### Table 15: Database date parameters and filters used

Database	Dates searched	Search filter used
Medline	1946 – 26 November 2019	Exclusions Quality of life studies
Embase	1974 – 26 November 2019	Exclusions Quality of life studies

### Medline (Ovid) search terms

1.	exp Sleep Apnea Syndromes/
2.	(sleep* adj4 (apn?ea* or hypopn?ea*)).ti,ab.
3.	(sleep* adj4 disorder* adj4 breath*).ti,ab.
4.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS).ti,ab.
5.	(obes* adj3 hypoventil*).ti,ab.
6.	pickwick*.ti,ab.

7.	or/1-6
8.	limit 7 to English language
9.	letter/
10.	editorial/
11.	news/
12.	exp historical article/
13.	Anecdotes as Topic/
14.	comment/
15.	case report/
16.	(letter or comment*).ti.
17.	or/9-16
18.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
19.	17 not 18
20.	animals/ not humans/
21.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
22.	exp Animal Experimentation/
23.	exp Models, Animal/
24.	exp Rodentia/
25.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
26.	or/19-25
27.	8 not 26
28.	quality-adjusted life years/
29.	sickness impact profile/
30.	(quality adj2 (wellbeing or well being)).ti,ab.
31.	sickness impact profile.ti,ab.
32.	disability adjusted life.ti,ab.
	(qal* or qtime* or qwb* or daly*).ti,ab.
33.	(euroqol* or eq5d* or eq 5*).ti,ab.
34.	
35.	(qol* or hql* or hqol* or h qol* or hrqol* or hr qol*).ti,ab.
36.	(health utility* or utility score* or disutilit* or utility value*).ti,ab.
37.	(hui or hui1 or hui2 or hui3).ti,ab.
38.	(health* year* equivalent* or hye or hyes).ti,ab. discrete choice*.ti,ab.
39. 40.	rosser.ti,ab.
40.	(willingness to pay or time tradeoff or time trade off or tto or standard gamble*).ti,ab.
42.	(sf36* or sf 36* or short form 36* or shortform 36* or shortform36*).ti,ab.
43.	(sf20 or sf 20 or short form 20 or shortform 20 or shortform20).ti,ab.
44.	(sf12* or sf 12* or short form 12* or shortform 12* or shortform12*).ti,ab.
45.	(sf8* or sf 8* or short form 8* or shortform 8* or shortform8*).ti,ab.
46.	(sf6* or sf 6* or short form 6* or shortform 6* or shortform6*).ti,ab.
47.	or/28-46

#### 48. 27 and 47

Embase (Ovid) search terms

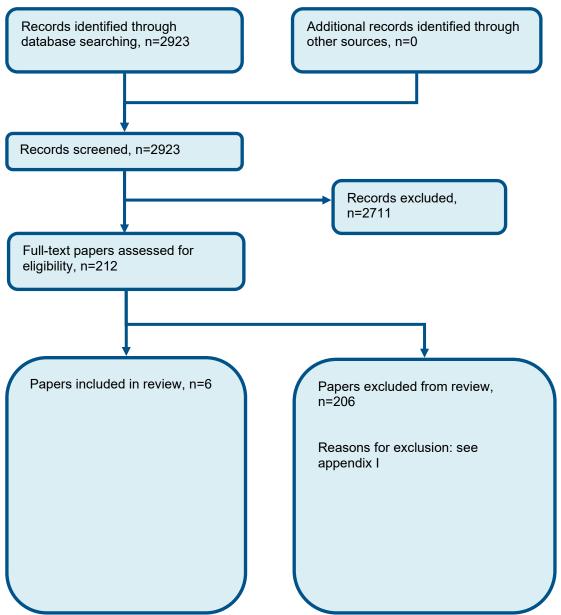
1.	(Ovid) search terms exp Sleep Disordered Breathing/
2.	(sleep* adj4 (apn?ea* or hypopn?ea*)).ti,ab.
3.	(sleep* adj4 disorder* adj4 breath*).ti,ab.
4.	(OSAHS or OSA or OSAS).ti,ab.
5.	(obes* adj3 hypoventil*).ti,ab.
6.	pickwick*.ti,ab.
7.	or/1-6
8.	limit 7 to English language
9.	letter.pt. or letter/
10.	note.pt.
11.	editorial.pt.
12.	case report/ or case study/
13.	(letter or comment*).ti.
14.	or/9-13
15.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
16.	14 not 15
17.	animal/ not human/
17.	nonhuman/
18.	exp Animal Experiment/
20.	exp Experimental Animal/
21.	animal model/
22.	exp Rodent/
23.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
24.	or/16-23
25.	8 not 24
26.	quality adjusted life year/
27.	"quality of life index"/
28.	short form 12/ or short form 20/ or short form 36/ or short form 8/
29.	sickness impact profile/
30.	(quality adj2 (wellbeing or well being)).ti,ab.
31.	sickness impact profile.ti,ab.
32.	disability adjusted life.ti,ab.
33.	(qal* or qtime* or qwb* or daly*).ti,ab.
34.	(euroqol* or eq5d* or eq 5*).ti,ab.
35.	(qol* or hql* or hqol* or h qol* or hrqol* or hr qol*).ti,ab.
36.	(health utility* or utility score* or disutilit* or utility value*).ti,ab.
37.	(hui or hui1 or hui2 or hui3).ti,ab.
38.	(health* year* equivalent* or hye or hyes).ti,ab. discrete choice*.ti,ab.
39. 40.	rosser.ti,ab.
40.	(willingness to pay or time tradeoff or time trade off or tto or standard gamble*).ti,ab.
41.	(winningness to pay of time tradeon of time trade on of the of standard gample ).It,ab.

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

42.	(sf36* or sf 36* or short form 36* or shortform 36* or shortform36*).ti,ab.
43.	(sf20 or sf 20 or short form 20 or shortform 20 or shortform20).ti,ab.
44.	(sf12* or sf 12* or short form 12* or shortform 12* or shortform12*).ti,ab.
45.	(sf8* or sf 8* or short form 8* or shortform 8* or shortform8*).ti,ab.
46.	(sf6* or sf 6* or short form 6* or shortform 6* or shortform6*).ti,ab.
47.	or/26-46
48.	25 and 47

### Appendix C: Clinical evidence selection

Figure 2: Flow chart of clinical study selection for the review of CPAP in people with mild OSAH



1

### **Appendix D: Clinical evidence tables**

Study	Barnes 2002 <sup>21</sup>
Study type	RCT (Patient randomised; cross over)
Number of studies (number of participants)	1 (n=42)
Countries and setting	Two Australian centres (Austin and Repatriation Medical Centre, Heidelberg, Victoria and Repatriation General Hospital, Daw Park, South Australia)
Line of therapy	1st line
Duration of study	Intervention + follow up: 8 weeks follow up
Method of assessment of guideline condition	Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: All patients were diagnosed using overnight respiratory polygraphy
Stratum	Mild OSAHS (Mixed severity population)
Subgroup analysis within study	Not applicable: N/A
Inclusion criteria	More than 18 years of age and if their overnight diagnostic sleep study showed an AHI of between 5 and 30/h. Each diagnostic polysomnographic study required at least 4 h of sleep, at least 30 min of sleep in the supine position, and at least 30 min of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep.
Exclusion criteria	Patients with minimum blood oxygen saturation less than 75% in REM and 80% in non-REM were excluded, as were patients with clinically significant coexisting disease (e.g., diabetes, unstable ischemic heart disease) or sleepiness deemed to be unsafe and requiring urgent treatment, for example, history of falling asleep while driving or working, or in some other unsafe situation. To ensure valid interpretation of the neurobehavioral tests patients were required to be fluent in the English language and to have no history of cerebrovascular disease, closed head injury associated with loss of consciousness greater than 15 min in duration, psychiatric illness, or alcohol or drug abuse.
Recruitment/selection of patients	Patients were recruited from two Australian centres (Austin and Repatriation Medical Centre, Heidelberg, Victoria and Repatriation General Hospital, Daw Park, South Australia) to investigate daytime sleepiness, neurobehavioral

	function, and 24-h systemic blood pressure in patients with mild obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) and to assess the response to 8 weeks of treatment with nasal CPAP and a placebo tablet. Patients recruited into the study were referred for investigation of symptomatic sleep-disordered breathing (snoring, observed breathing pauses in sleep, and daytime sleepiness).
Age, gender and ethnicity	Age - 45.5 (10.7); Gender (M:F): 35:7
Further population details	In general, they were middle-aged and overweight. Mean AHI of 12.9 (6.3). Body mass index, kg/m2 30.2 (4.8)
Indirectness of population	Serious indirectness: severity of the population judged by mean AHI
Interventions	(n=28) Intervention 1: Patients received CPAP (Sullivan Elite; ResMed, Sydney, Australia) for 8 weeks.
	(n=28) Intervention 2: a placebo lactose tablet for 8 weeks. Patients were told that the tablet was intended to improve
	airway function during sleep and were instructed to take it immediately before going to bed.
	There was no intervening washout period, as the onset and offset of benefits from CPAP occurs within 1 or 2 days.
Funding	Not stated
RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) A	ND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: CPAP versus placebo

Protocol outcome 1: AHI >1 month

- Actual outcome: AHI at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean 4.24 (SD 2.9); n=28, Group 2: NR; n=28

Risk of bias: All domain - high, Selection - High, Blinding - low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; n=14 not completed study.

Protocol outcome 2: 24 hr Systolic blood pressure for hypertension at >1 month

- Actual outcome : Systolic blood pressure at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -0.7 mmHg (SD 8.1); n=28, Group 2: mean -1.2 mmHg (SD 8.2); n=28 Risk of bias: All domain - high, Selection - High, Blinding - low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; n=14 not completed study.

Protocol outcome 3: 24 hr Diastolic blood pressure for hypertension at >1 month

- Actual outcome : Diastolic blood pressure at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -2.1 mmHg (SD 25.5); n=28, Group 2: mean -1.2 mmHg (SD 10.3); n=28 Risk of bias: All domain - high, Selection - High, Blinding - low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; n=14 not completed study. Protocol outcome 4: Quality of life at >1 month

- Actual outcome: FOSQ (change score) at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean +0.07 (no SD) n=28, Group 2: mean +0.06 (no SD); n=28. Baseline mean overall score: mean 0.8 (SD 0.1)

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; n=14 not completed study.

Protocol outcome 5: Epworth Sleepiness Scale at >1 month

- Actual outcome: Epworth Sleepiness Scale (change score) at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -2.7 (no SD) n=28, Group 2: mean -2.1 (no SD); n=28. Baseline ESS: mean 11.2 (SD 5.0)

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; n=14 not completed study.

Protocol outcome 6: Quality of life at >1 month

- Actual outcome : SF-36 physical functioning (change score) at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean +4.2 (no SD) n=28, Group 2: mean +5.5 (no SD); n=28. Baseline score: mean 78.1 (SD 22.4)

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; n=14 not completed study.

- Actual outcome: SF-36 mental health (change score) at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean +6.4 (no SD) n=28, Group 2: mean +6.3 (no SD); n=28. Baseline score: mean 72.5 (SD 19.1)

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; n=14 not completed study.

- Actual outcome: SF-36 vitality (change score) at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean +12.8 (no SD) n=28, Group 2: mean +13.0 (no SD); n=28. Baseline score : mean 48.4 (SD 21.5)

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; n=14 not completed study.

Protocol outcome 4: Patient preference at >1 month

- Actual outcome: Patient preference at 8 weeks; Group 1: 12/28; n=28, Group 2: 16/28; n=28.

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; n=14 not completed study.

#### Note:

SD not reported for ESS, FOSQ, SF-36 outcomes.

Protocol outcomes not reported by the study Mortality at >1 month; AHI/RDI at >1 month; CO2 control at >1 month; Adverse effects of treatment at >1 month; Disruption of partners sleep at >1 month; Driving outcomes at >1 month; HbA1c for diabetes at >1 month; Cardiovascular events at >1 month

Study	Craig 2012 <sup>50</sup>
Study type	RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel)
Number of studies (number of participants)	1 (n=391)
Countries and setting	Conducted in sleep clinics in United Kingdom
Line of therapy	1st line
Duration of study	Intervention + follow up: 6 months follow up
Method of assessment of guideline condition	Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: All patients were diagnosed using overnight respiratory polygraphy
Stratum	Auto CPAP: Autoset S8, ResMed, Abington, UK
Subgroup analysis within study	Not applicable: N/A
Inclusion criteria	Patients referred to sleep clinics, usually due to snoring, witnessed apnoea's or daytime sleepiness, were assessed for eligibility and a screening log was kept. All patients were diagnosed with OSA using overnight respiratory polygraphy as standard in the participating centres. Patients were eligible if they were aged between 45 and 75 years, had proven OSA on the diagnostic sleep study, with >7.5 per hour oxygen desaturations of >4% (oxygen desaturation index, ODI), but had insufficient daytime symptoms associated with OSA to warrant CPAP therapy. This decision followed a detailed discussion between physician and patient about the evidence for possible benefits of CPAP versus the potentially lifelong nightly usage of a physical therapy. Thus patients with Epworth Sleepiness Scores (ESS) above the conventional upper normal limit (9) were included, when this was not accompanied by patient concerns. In addition, to ensure technical uniformity of the ODI across centres, a second domiciliary, overnight, pulse-oximetry recording (Konica-Minolta Inc, Osaka, Japan) was performed in all patients at baseline and at 6 months. This was used as the trial ODI value, which could therefore be different from the entry ODI. All patients who gave informed consent did so in accordance with Good Clinical Practice standards.
Exclusion criteria	not stated
Recruitment/selection of patients	The Multicentre Obstructive Sleep Apnoea Interventional Cardiovascular trial (MOSAIC) was a randomised, parallel, 6-month controlled trial that was conducted between May 2006 and February 2010. There were 10 recruiting centres in the UK and Canada, with Oxford as the coordinating centre. All centres are designated sleep units with facilities for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of patients with OSA, and have healthcare professionals specifically trained in CPAP set-up and usage.
Age, gender and ethnicity	Age - Range: 45 - 75 years old. Gender (M:F): Define. Ethnicity: N/A

Further population details	1. Age: Age <65 (CPAP group - 57.9 (7.2); standard - 57.6 (7.5)). 2. BMI: BMI >/=30 (CPAP group 32.2 (5.6); Standard care - 32.5 (5.6). 3. Co-existing conditions: Not applicable 4. High risk occupation group: Not stated / Unclear
Indirectness of population	Serious indirectness: severity of the population judged by mean ODI
Interventions	<ul> <li>(n=195) Intervention 1: CPAP - auto CPAP. Patients assigned to CPAP were instructed in the use of an auto-adjusting CPAP machine (Autoset S8, ResMed, Abingdon, UK). Induction was by trained staff who were not involved in outcome assessments or data analysis. Humidification and interface choices were made on an individual basis. All patients had one or more follow-up visits to download compliance data, check for residual apnoea/hypopnoeas and mask leakage, and to make any necessary adjustments. There were routine telephone calls at 2 and 4 months, and telephone advice and replacement parts if requested by the patient. Duration 6 months. Concurrent medication/care: N/A. Indirectness: No indirectness</li> <li>(n=196) Intervention 2: usual care. The standard care (SC) group had an identical planned visit schedule to the CPAP group. Both groups were asked to continue on their normal medication and not given any specific advice regarding diet and exercise. Duration 6 months. Concurrent medication 6 months. Concurrent medication 6 months. Note: N/A. Indirectness: No indirectn</li></ul>
Funding	Academic or government funding (The British Heart Foundation—unrestricted project grant, Oxford Health Services Research Committee paid for research salaries. ResMed UK made an unrestricted charitable donation to support research work in the Oxford Sleep Unit in 1998 and 2006, and supplied the CPAP machines for this trial. We would like to acknowledge the support of the NIHR Biomedical Research Centre Oxford.
RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: AUTO CPAP versus USUAL CARE	

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at >1 month

Actual outcome for auto CPAP: SF36 Vitality at 6 months; Group 1: mean 60.6 (SD 20.9); n=171, Group 2: mean 53.9 (SD 22.5); n=168
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28
Actual outcome for auto CPAP: SF36 Mental component at 6 months; Group 1: mean 52 (SD 9.8); n=165, Group 2: mean 48.5 (SD 11); n=158
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28
Actual outcome for auto CPAP: SAQLI at 6 months; Group 1: mean 5.6 (SD 1); n=167, Group 2: mean 5 (SD 1.3); n=163
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1: mean 5.6 (SD 1); n=167, Group 2: mean 5 (SD 1.3); n=163
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28
Actual outcome for auto CPAP: EQ5D (VAS) at 6 months; Group 1: mean 0.83 (SD 0.19); n=110, Group 2: mean 0.8 (SD 0.22); n=107
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low,

Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28 - Actual outcome for auto CPAP: EQ5D Change score at 6 months; Group 1: mean 0.83 (SD 0.19); n=110, Group 2: mean 0.8 (SD 0.22); n=107 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28 Protocol outcome 2: Sleepiness score at >1 month - Actual outcome for auto CPAP: ESS (adjusted treatment effect) at 6 months; Adjusted mean difference. Mean difference (SE) = -2(0.3061) Total number

of patients

CPAP - 170; Placebo 171;

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28

Protocol outcome 3: ODI at >1 month

- Actual outcome for auto CPAP: ODI at 6 months; Group 1: mean 5.2 (SD 9); n=171, Group 2: mean 12.6 (SD 13.6); n=170 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28

Protocol outcome 4: Adherence in hours of use at >1 month

- Actual outcome for auto CPAP: Adherence at 6 months; Adherence only reported in the CPAP group

Median 2.39(0.36 to 4.59);

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low,

Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28

- Actual outcome for auto CPAP: Preference at 6 months; Preference only reported in CPAP group

71 % of the patients wished to continue with CPAP;

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28

Protocol outcome 5: Systolic blood pressure for hypertension at >1 month

- Actual outcome for auto CPAP: Systolic blood pressure at 6 months; Group 1: mean 131.1 mmHg (SD 13.4); n=154, Group 2: mean 129.8 mmHg (SD 13.4); n=156

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 24; Group 2 Number missing: 28

Protocol outcomes not reported by the study Mortality at >1 month; AHI/RDI at >1 month; CO2 control at >1 month; Adverse effects of treatment at >1 month; Disruption of partners sleep at >1 month; Driving outcomes at >1 month; Neurocognitive outcomes at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; HbA1c for diabetes at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; Cardiovascular events at >1 month

Study	Engleman 1997 <sup>63</sup>
Study type	RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel)
Number of studies (number of participants)	1 (n=16)
Countries and setting	Conducted in United Kingdom; Setting: Sleep clinic
Line of therapy	1st line
Duration of study	Intervention + follow up: 1 month
Method of assessment of guideline condition	Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: polysomnography
Stratum	Fixed CPAP: Sullivan APD-1 units, ResCare, Abington, UK
Subgroup analysis within study	Not applicable: N/A
Inclusion criteria	Entry criteria required two or more symptoms of SAHS1 and an AHI in the range 5.0–14.9 per hour slept during clinical polysomnography, conducted and scored according to our usual methods. Polysomnography included electroencephalographic (EEG), electro-oculographic (EOG), and electromyographic (EMG) monitoring to facilitate the evaluation of sleep quality and microarousals (defined by increases in EEG frequency of 1.5 seconds or longer, coincident with any duration of increased EMG activity2). Breathing pauses were monitored by inductance plethysmography of abdominal and respiratory movement and by thermistor assessment of oronasal airflow Hypopnoeas were defined as 10 seconds or longer 50% reduction in respiratory movement and apnoeas as 10 seconds or longer of absent airflow. Arterial oxygen saturation was monitored using pulse oximetry
Exclusion criteria	Patients with coexisting neurological or sleep disorders, or residence outwith a 50 mile radius of the laboratory, were excluded.
Recruitment/selection of patients	Consecutive
Age, gender and ethnicity	Age - Other: mean(SE) - 52(2). Gender (M:F): 12/4. Ethnicity: N/A
Further population details	1. age: Age <65 (mean 52). 2. BMI: Not stated / Unclear 3. Co-existing conditions: Not stated / Unclear 4. High risk occupation group: Not stated / Unclear
Indirectness of population	No indirectness
Interventions	(n=16) Intervention 1: CPAP - Fixed CPAP . CPAP - patients spent 4 weeks on CPAP therapy (Sullivan APD- 1 units, ResCare, Abington, UK) Patients were educated in the mechanisms of action of CPAP therapy and

	were asked to use CPAP units all night, most especially on the night before assessment.
	Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: N/A. Indirectness: No indirectness
	(n=16) Intervention 2: placebo. Placebo tablet - Ranitidine 300 mg homologue, Glaxo, Greenford UK in a dose of 2 tablets at bedtime. with the permission of the local ethics committee, patients were told that the placebo tablet might improve upper airway pressure Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: N/A. Indirectness: No indirectness
Funding	Equipment / drugs provided by industry (The authors thank Glaxo for their provision of placebo tablets and ResCare for their donation of CPAP units for use in this study. We gratefully acknowledge the contributions of the nursing, technical, and administrative staff of the Scottish National Sleep Laboratory to this project. Dr H M Engleman is supported by a grant from the British Lung Foundation.

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: FIXED CPAP versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: Sleepiness score at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: ESS at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 10.1 (SD 5.6); n=16, Group 2: mean 10 (SD 4.8); n=16 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:

Protocol outcome 2: Driving outcomes at >1 month

Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Trail making B (secs) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 64.1 (SD 22); n=16, Group 2: mean 77.7 (SD 36.8); n=16
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:
Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Steer clear (obstacles hit) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 74.8 (SD 31.2); n=16, Group 2: mean 75.3 (SD 35.6); n=16
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:

Protocol outcome 3: Neurocognitive outcomes at >1 month

Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: HADS depression at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 3.4 (SD 3.6); n=16, Group 2: mean 5 (SD 4); n=16
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:
Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: HADS anxiety at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 4.5 (SD 4.8); n=16, Group 2: mean 5.1 (SD 4.4); n=16
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: PASAT 2-s (correct) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 37.8 (SD 13.2); n=16, Group 2: mean 35.3 (SD 11); n=16 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: RVIPT (correct at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 36.9 (SD 12.8); n=16, Group 2: mean 34.8 (SD 12.8); n=16 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Median eight choice reaction (ms) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 365 (SD 64); n=16, Group 2: mean 356 (SD 64); n=16 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Verbal fluency (total word count) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 38.5 (SD 14); n=16, Group 2: mean 39.2 (SD 12.4); n=16 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: BVRT (correct) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 7.3 (SD 2.4); n=16, Group 2: mean 7.3 (SD 2.4); n=16 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: IQ decrement score at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 7 (SD 3.1); n=16, Group 2: mean 5.3 (SD 3.5); n=16 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:

Protocol outcome 4: Adherence in hours of use at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Adherence at 4 weeks; Reported only in CPAP group mean(SE) - 3.2 (0.7); Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:

Protocol outcome 5: Patient preference at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Preference at 4 weeks; Group 1: 10/16, Group 2: 6/16

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:

Protocol outcomes not reported by the study Quality of life at >1 month; Mortality at >1 month; AHI/RDI at >1 month; ODI at >1 month; CO2 control at >1 month; Adverse effects of treatment at >1 month; Disruption of partners sleep at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; Cardiovascular events at >1 month; HbA1c for diabetes at >1 month; Systolic blood pressure for hypertension at >1 month

Study

0

NICE 2021 All rights reserved Cubiest to Notice of rights

Engleman 1999<sup>61</sup>

Study type	RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel)
Number of studies (number of participants)	1 (n=34)
Countries and setting	Conducted in United Kingdom
Line of therapy	1st line
Duration of study	Intervention + follow up:
Method of assessment of guideline condition	Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: ESS, polysomnography
Stratum	Fixed CPAP: N/A
Subgroup analysis within study	Not applicable: N/A
Inclusion criteria	Entry criteria specified an initial complaint of at least two symptoms of the SAHS (14), including significant sleepiness demonstrated by an Epworth sleepiness score of 8 or greater or admitted sleepiness while driving, and a demonstrated AHI on polysomnography in the range 5.0 to 14.9 per hour slept. Apnoeas were scored when thermistor airflow was absent for 10 s or longer, and hypopneas scored when abdominal or thoracic respiratory movement amplitude was reduced to 50% or less of the preceding stable baseline value for 10 s or longer, during sleep (15). Microarousals were defined by 1.5 s or longer of increased electroencephalogram (EEG) frequency accompanied by a rise in electromyogram (EMG) amplitude (1).
Exclusion criteria	Patients residing more than 50 miles from the laboratory, shift workers, and those with other coexisting sleep disorders, neurological or lung disease were excluded.
Age, gender and ethnicity	Age - Mean (SD): 44(8). Gender (M:F): 21/13. Ethnicity: N/A
Further population details	1. Age <65 (44(8)). 2. BMI: Not stated / Unclear 3. Co-existing conditions: Not stated / Unclear 4. High risk occupation group: Not stated / Unclear

Indirectness of population	No indirectness
Interventions	<ul> <li>(n=34) Intervention 1: CPAP - Fixed CPAP. At the start of the CPAP treatment limb, patients were issued with a Sullivan III CPAP unit and a heated CPAP humidifier (both ResMed Ltd., Abingdon, UK) and advised to use CPAP, with or without humidification, all night and every night and during any daytime naps during that treatment period. Patients were supplied</li> <li>with a contact telephone number in the event of problems or side effects with CPAP, and any problems not prevented by humidification were actively sought in telephone contact made in the second week of treatment, so that these could be managed and compliance reinforced. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Before the commencement of treatment, patients underwent a day of familiarisation and baseline assessment with all daytime function tests except the maintenance of wakefulness test, and were fitted with a nasal mask and educated in the mechanisms and technique of CPAP treatment. All underwent an overnight CPAP titration study to establish an optimal pressure to abolish breathing irregularities and arousals from sleep. Indirectness: No indirectness</li> <li>(n=34) Intervention 2: placebo. With the permission of the local ethics subcommittee, patients were told that the placebo treatment (Glaxo, Greenford, UK), prescribed in a dose of two tablets at bedtime, might improve upper airway muscle function in sleep. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Before the commencement of treatment, patients underwent a day of familiarisation and baseline assessment with all daytime function tests except the maintenance of wakefulness test, and were fitted with a nasal mask and educated in the mechanisms and technique of CPAP treatment. All underwent a day of familiarisation and baseline assessment with all daytime function tests. No indirectness for the patients underwent a day of familiarisation and baseline assessment with all daytime function tests except the maintenance of wakefulness test, and were fitted with a nasal mask and educa</li></ul>
Funding	Equipment / drugs provided by industry

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: FIXED CPAP versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SF36 Vitality at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 58 (SD 19); n=34, Group 2: mean 46 (SD 23); n=34 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 2: Sleepiness score at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: ESS at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 8 (SD 4); n=34, Group 2: mean 11 (SD 4); n=34; Comments: baseline ESS: 13(SD3) Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 3: Adverse effects of treatment at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: adverse effects at 4 weeks; Group 1: 23/34, Group 2: 8/34

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 4: Driving outcomes at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SteerClear (obstacles hit) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 189 (SD 156); n=34, Group 2: mean 195 (SD 158); n=34 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 5: Neurocognitive outcomes at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: TrailMaking A,s at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 26 (SD 11); n=34, Group 2: mean 29 (SD 11); n=34; Comments: The Trail Making Test (TMT) is an evaluation tool that has two parts that are referred to as the Trail Making Test Part A and the Trail Making Test Part B. It is a timed test and the goal is to complete the tests accurately and as quickly as possible.

The TMT Part A consists of 25 circles on a piece of paper with the numbers 1–25 written randomly in the circles. The test taker's task is to start with number one and

draw a line from that circle to the circle with the number two in it to the circle with the three in it, etc.

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: TrailMaking B,s at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 63 (SD 33); n=34, Group 2: mean 65 (SD 27); n=34; Comments: The Trail Making Test (TMT) is an evaluation tool that has two parts that are referred to as the Trail Making Test Part A and the Trail Making Test Part B. It is a timed test and the goal is to complete the tests accurately and as quickly as possible.

#### The TMT Part B

consists of 24 circles on a piece of paper, but rather than all of the circles containing numbers, half of the circles have the numbers 1–12 in them and the other half (12) contain the letters A-L.

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Digit symbol (correct) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 59 (SD 12); n=34, Group 2: mean 57 (SD 14); n=34; Comments: The digit symbol test involves a key consisting of the numbers 1-9, each paired with a unique, easy-to-draw symbol such as a "V", "+" or ">". Below the key are a

series of the numbers 1-9 in random order and repeated several times. The test taker is then allowed 90 or 120 seconds (depending on the test version) to fill in the corresponding symbol for each number. This task requires the individual to visually scan the answer key provided at the top of the test and then write the correct symbol by each number.

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Block design score at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 31 (SD 12); n=34, Group 2: mean 32 (SD 10); n=34; Comments: block design test is a subtest on many IQ test batteries used as part of assessment of human intelligence. It is thought to tap spatial visualization ability and motor skill. The test-taker uses hand movements to rearrange blocks that have various color patterns on different sides to match a pattern. The items in a block design test can be scored both by accuracy in matching the pattern and by speed in completing each item.

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Performance IQ score at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 109 (SD 18); n=34, Group 2: mean 108 (SD 19); n=34; Comments: Performance IQ is a score derived from the administration of selected subtests from the Wechsler Intelligence Scales, designed to provide a measure of an individual's overall visuospatial intellectual abilities. The Performance IQ is a measure of fluid reasoning, spatial processing, attentiveness to details, and visual-motor integration

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: PASAT 2-s (correct) at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 40 (SD 11); n=34, Group 2: mean 36 (SD 14); n=34; Comments: The PASAT is a measure of cognitive function that assesses auditory information processing speed and flexibility, as well as calculation ability. It was developed by Gronwell in 1977 and later adapted by Rao and colleagues in 1989 for use in MS. The PASAT is presented using audio cassette tape or compact disk to ensure standardization in the rate of stimulus presentation. Single digits are presented every 3 seconds and the patient must add each new digit to the one immediately prior to it. Shorter inter-stimulus intervals, e.g., 2 seconds or less have also been used with the PASAT but tend to increase the difficulty of the task. Two alternate forms have been developed to minimize possible familiarity with the stimulus items when the PASAT is repeated over more than one occasion. The PASAT is the third and last component of the MSFC to be administered at each visit.

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 6: Adherence in hours of use at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Adherence at 4 weeks; Reported only for CPAP group

mean(SD) - 3.2(2.4);

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 7: Patient preference at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Preference at 4 weeks; Group 1: 14/34, Group 2: 20/34

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcomes not reported by the study	Mortality at >1 month; AHI/RDI at >1 month; ODI at >1 month; CO2 control at >1 month; Adverse effects of treatment at >1 month; Disruption of partners sleep at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; HbA1c for diabetes at >1 month; Systolic blood pressure for hypertension at >1 month; Cardiovascular events at >1 month
Study	Weaver 2012 <sup>206</sup>
Study type	RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel)
Number of studies (number of participants)	1 (n=223)
Countries and setting	Conducted in USA
Line of therapy	1st line
Duration of study	Intervention + follow up: 2 months
Method of assessment of guideline condition	Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: polysomnography
Stratum	Fixed CPAP: n/a
Subgroup analysis within study	Not applicable: n/a
Inclusion criteria	Eligibility criteria included patients with newly diagnosed milder OSA (AHI 5–30 events/h) who were naive to CPAP and had an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score greater than 10 (13). Additionally, participants had a stable medical condition in the past 3 months; greater than fifth grade reading level; and no history of other sleep disorder, current pregnancy, substance abuse, sleepiness-related driving accident, or sleepiness sensitive occupation. The study was approved by the Institutional Review Board at each participating site and informed consent was obtained from all participants
Exclusion criteria	no history of other sleep disorder, current pregnancy, substance abuse, sleepiness-related driving accident, or sleepiness sensitive occupation.
Recruitment/selection of patients	Consecutive
Age, gender and ethnicity	Age - Mean (SD): active CPAP group - 49.5 (10.9); Sham CPAP 51.7(11.9). Gender (M:F): Active CPAP group males - 54.5%; Sham CPAP - 62.7%. Ethnicity: N/A
Further population details	1. Age: Age <65 (CPAP group - 49.5(10.9) SHAM - 51.7 (11.9). 2. BMI: BMI >/=30 (CPAP group - 33.2(6.3); SHAM - 34.2(7.8)). 3. Co-existing conditions: Not stated / Unclear 4. High risk occupation group: Not applicable
Indirectness of population	Serious indirectness: severity of the population

Interventions
Funding
RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RI
Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at >1 mont - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: FOSQ at 8 Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectnes - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SE36 - Physical Contents

(n=121) Intervention 1: CPAP - Fixed CPAP . CPAP for 8 weeks. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All PSGs were scored at a centralised reading laboratory that selected the optimal setting for active treatment. An unmasked polysomnographic technologist performed the CPAP set-ups (Philips Respironics, Monroeville, PA) and distributed CPAP data cards (Philips Respironics Encore SmartCard). Participants sent these cards weekly to the clinical centre. Indirectness: No indirectness

(n=118) Intervention 2: placebo. Sham CPAP - The sham CPAP looked identical to active CPAP, but delivered less than 1.0 cm H2O of pressure.

Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All PSGs were scored at a centralised reading laboratory that selected the optimal setting for active treatment. An unmasked polysomnographic technologist performed the CPAP set-ups (Philips Respironics, Monroeville, PA) and distributed CPAP data cards (Philips Respironics Encore SmartCard). Participants sent these cards weekly to the clinical centre. Indirectness: No indirectness

#### Funding

Funding not stated

ISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: FIXED CPAP versus PLACEBO RESULTS (N

8 weeks: Group 1: mean 0.98 (SD 2.89); n=113, Group 2: mean -0.14 (SD 2.61); n=110 - Actual outco

ow, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Risk of bias: ess ; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8 Low: Indirect

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SF36 - Physical at 8 weeks; Adjusted difference in mean change (active - sham)

mean change 3.85; SE - 1.17; p value - 0.001; CI (1.53; 6.17);

Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SF36 - Mental at 8 weeks; Adjusted difference in mean change (active - sham)

mean change 0.86; SE = 1.42; p value = 0.546; CI (-1.95; 3.67);

Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8

```
- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SF36 - Vitality at 8 weeks; Mean; , Comments: Adjusted difference in mean change (active - sham)
```

mean change 12.66; SE = 3.14; p value = 0.37; CI (0.39; 12.8);

Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8

Protocol outcome 2: Sleepiness score at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: ESS at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -2.6 (SD 4.3); n=113, Group 2: mean -0.5 (SD 3.5); n=110

Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8 Protocol outcome 3: Adverse effects of treatment at >1 month - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Adverse effects at 8 weeks; Group 1: 93/121, Group 2: 92/118 Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8 Protocol outcome 4: Adherence in hours of use at >1 month - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Adherence at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean 4 (SD 2); n=113, Group 2: mean 3.1 (SD 2.1); n=110 Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8 Protocol outcome 5: Systolic blood pressure for hypertension at >1 month - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Systolic blood pressure at 8 weeks; Adjusted difference in mean change (active - sham) mean change -1.32; SE = 1.58; p value = 0.407; CI (-4.5; 1.8); Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 8; Group 2 Number missing: 8 Protocol outcomes not reported by the study Mortality at >1 month; AHI/RDI at >1 month; ODI at >1 month; CO2 control at >1 month; Disruption of partners sleep at >1 month; Driving outcomes at >1 month; Neurocognitive outcomes at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; HbA1c for diabetes at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; Cardiovascular events at >1

Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -

Study	Wimms 2020 <sup>209</sup>
Study type	RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel)
Number of studies (number of participants)	1 (n=233)
Countries and setting	Conducted in United Kingdom; Setting: Patients were referred to NHS sleep centres for investigation of possible sleep apnoea
Line of therapy	1st line
Duration of study	Intervention + follow up: 3 months

month

Method of assessment of guideline condition	Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: nome respiratory polygraphy
Stratum	Auto CPAP: Airsence 10 autoset; or Airsence 10 Autoset for her, Resmed LTD. Oxfordshire ,UK
Subgroup analysis within study	Not applicable: N/A
Inclusion criteria	Patients (≥18 years to ≤80 years) with an AHI of at least 5 events per h to 15 or fewer events per h (by either AASM2007 or AASM 2012 scoring criteria) were eligible. The primary analysis population was patients with an AHI of at least 5 events per h to 15 or fewer events per h diagnosed using AASM 2012 scoring criteria.Patients diagnosed by the more widely used AASM 2007 scoring criteria were included in the secondary analysis.
Exclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria were as follows: inability to give fully informed consent, BMI of 40 kg/m <sup>2</sup> or more, unstable cardiac disease, use of supplemental oxygen, secondary sleep pathology (e.g., periodic limb movement syndrome, narcolepsy, circadian disorder, and obesity hypoventilation syndrome), previous CPAP usage, Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score of 15 or higher, concerns over driving while sleepy, or an inability to tolerate the 1 h CPAP tolerance test. The MERGE trial protocol and statistical analysis plan can be found on the MERGE.
Recruitment/selection of patients	N/A
Age, gender and ethnicity	Age - Mean (SD): CPAP group - 50.6(11.3); standard - 50.2(12.1). Gender (M:F): 162/72. Ethnicity: N/A
Further population details	1. Age <65 (CPAP - 50.6 (11.3); Standard - 50.2 (12.1). 2. BMI: BMI >/=30 (CPAP - 30.3 (4); Standard - 30.2(4.6). 3. Co-existing conditions: Not stated / Unclear 4. High risk occupation group: Not stated / Unclear
Indirectness of population	No indirectness
Interventions	(n=115) Intervention 1: CPAP - Auto CPAP . CPAP plus standard care (sleep hygiene counselling) and followed up for 3 months. Duration 3 months. Concurrent medication/care: N/A. Indirectness: No indirectness (n=118) Intervention 2: usual care. Standard care alone, and followed up for 3 months. Duration 3 months. Concurrent medication/care: N/A. Indirectness: No indirectness
Funding	Equipment / drugs provided by industry (ResMed Ltd for funding, donation of CPAP machines, ApneaLink Air devices, and consumables, and support f the MERGE Trial)

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: AUTO CPAP versus USUAL CARE

Method of assessment of quideline condition. Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: home respiratory polygraphy

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SF 36 vitality at 3 months; Group 1: mean 7.5 (SD 8.2); n=115, Group 2: mean 0 (SD 8.2275); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SF 36 Physical component at 3 months; Group 1: mean 1 (SD 5.9547); n=115, Group 2: mean -0.6 (SD 6.582); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: SF 36 Mental component at 3 months; Group 1: mean 4.2 (SD 7.5787); n=115, Group 2: mean -0.7 (SD 7.679); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: FOSQ at 3 months; Group 1: mean 1.4 (SD 1.6424); n=115, Group 2: mean 0.1 (SD 1.6455); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: EQ5D index at 3 months; Group 1: mean 0.03 (SD 0.1624); n=115, Group 2: mean 0 (SD 0.1646); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: EQ5D (VAS) at 3 months; Group 1: mean 3.1 (SD 15.1574); n=115, Group 2: mean -0.9 (SD 15.358); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: FSS - fatigue severity score at 3 months; Group 1: mean -7.2 (SD 9.2027); n=115, Group 2: mean 1.4 (SD 9.3245); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: HADS(hospital anxiety and depression score) - Anxiety at 3 months: Group 1: mean -0.5 (SD 2,7067): n=115. Group 2: mean 0.3 (SD 2.7425); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: HADS(hospital anxiety and depression score) - Depression at 3 months; Group 1: mean -1.2 (SD 2.7067); n=115, Group 2: mean 0.4 (SD 2.7425); n=118

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 2: Sleepiness score at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: ESS at 3 months; Group 1: mean -3 (SD 3.248); n=115, Group 2: mean 0 (SD 3.291); n=118 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcome 3: Adherence in hours of use at >1 month

- Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Adherence at 3 months; adherence only reported only in CPAP groupMedian IQR - 4 (1h 36 min - 5 h 44 min); Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover -Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0 - Actual outcome for Fixed CPAP: Preference at 3 months; Preference only reported in CPAP group81 of 100 wished to continue CPAP; Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Very high, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 0; Group 2 Number missing: 0

Protocol outcomes not reported by the study	Mortality at >1 month; AHI/RDI at >1 month; ODI at >1 month; CO2 control at >1 month; Adverse effects of
	treatment at >1 month; Disruption of partners sleep at >1 month; Driving outcomes at >1 month;
	Neurocognitive outcomes at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; Cardiovascular events at >1 month;
	HbA1c for diabetes at >1 month; Patient preference at >1 month; Systolic blood pressure for hypertension at
	>1 month

1

### Appendix E: Forest plots

## E.1 CPAP compared to Placebo/standard care Mild population (AHI 5 – 15)

#### Figure 3: SF 36 Physical change score, 0-100 (Better indicated by higher score)

	С	PAP		Pla	icebo	D		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wimms 2020	1	5.9	115	-0.6	6.6	118	100.0%	1.60 [-0.01, 3.21]	
Total (95% CI)			115			118	100.0%	1.60 [-0.01, 3.21]	◆
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.05)						-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours Placebo Favours CPAP

#### Figure 4: SF 36 Mental change score, 0-100 (Better indicated by higher score)

	С	PAP		Pla	icebo	D		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wimms 2020	4.2	7.6	115	-0.7	7.7	118	100.0%	4.90 [2.94, 6.86]	
Total (95% CI)			115			118	100.0%	4.90 [2.94, 6.86]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.0000	)1)					-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours Placebo Favours CPAP

#### Figure 5: SF 36 Vitality, 0-100 (Better indicated by higher score)

	CPAP		Placebo				Mean Difference	Mean Difference					
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed	, 95% CI		
Engleman, 1999	58	19	34	46	23	34	4.2%	12.00 [1.97, 22.03]					<b>&gt;</b>
Wimms 2020	7.5	8.1	115	0	8.2	118	95.8%	7.50 [5.41, 9.59]					
Total (95% CI)			149			152	100.0%	7.69 [5.64, 9.74]					
Heterogeneity: Chi² = Test for overall effect:	•				%				⊢ -10	-5 ( Favours Placebo	) Favours	5 CPAP	10

### Figure 6: EQ5D change score, 0.59-1 (Better indicated by higher score)

	С	PAP		Pla	icebo	D		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wimms 2020	0.03	0.2	115	0	0.2	118	100.0%	0.03 [-0.02, 0.08]	-
Total (95% CI)			115			118	100.0%	0.03 [-0.02, 0.08]	+
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.25)						-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours Placebo Favours CPAP

#### Figure 7: EQ5D (VAS), 0-100 change score (Better indicated by higher score)

	C	PAP		Pl	acebo			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wimms 2020	3.1	15.2	115	-0.9	15.4	118	100.0%	4.00 [0.07, 7.93]	
Total (95% CI)			115			118	100.0%	4.00 [0.07, 7.93]	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•		).05)						-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours Placebo Favours CPAP

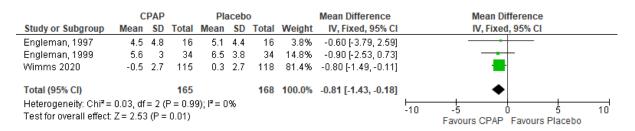
#### Figure 8: FOSQ change score, 5-20 (Better indicated by higher score)

	С	PAP		Pla	icebo	o		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wimms 2020	1.4	1.6	115	0.1	1.6	118	100.0%	1.30 [0.89, 1.71]	
Total (95% CI)			115			118	100.0%	1.30 [0.89, 1.71]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•		0.000(	01)					-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours Placebo Favours CPAP

### Figure 9: FSS Fatigue severity score – change score, 1-7 (Better indicated by lower score)

	С	PAP		Pla	icebo	0		Mean Difference		Mean	Differen	ce	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	ed, 95%	CI	
Wimms 2020	-7.2	9.2	115	1.4	9.3	118	100.0%	-8.60 [-10.98, -6.22]		-			
Total (95% CI)			115			118	100.0%	-8.60 [-10.98, -6.22]		+			
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.0000	01)					-20	-10 Favours CPA	0 P Favo	10 urs Placebo	20

#### Figure 10:HADS – anxiety, 0-7 normal, 8-10 borderline abnormal (borderline case), 11-21 abnormal (case) (Better indicated by lower score)



### Figure 11: HADS depression, 0-7 normal, 8-10 borderline abnormal (borderline case), 11-21 abnormal (case) (Better indicated by lower score)

	С	PAP		Pla	iceb	0		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Engleman, 1997	3.4	3.6	16	5	4	16	5.6%	-1.60 [-4.24, 1.04]	
Engleman, 1999	4	3	34	5.7	3.9	34	14.1%	-1.70 [-3.35, -0.05]	
Wimms 2020	-1.2	2.7	115	0.4	2.7	118	80.3%	-1.60 [-2.29, -0.91]	
Total (95% CI)			165			168	100.0%	-1.61 [-2.24, -0.99]	◆
Heterogeneity: Chi² = Test for overall effect:					%				-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours CPAP Favours Placebo

#### Figure 12: ESS, 0-24 (Better indicated by lower score)

	Experimental			Co	ontro	1		Mean Difference		Mean Diffe	rence	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 9	5% CI	
Engleman, 1997	10.1	5.6	16	10	4.8	16	4.3%	0.10 [-3.51, 3.71]			_	
Engleman, 1999	8	4	34	11	4	34	15.5%	-3.00 [-4.90, -1.10]				
Wimms 2020	-3	3.2	115	0	3.3	118	80.3%	-3.00 [-3.83, -2.17]				
Total (95% CI)			165			168	100.0%	-2.87 [-3.62, -2.12]		•		
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect					-20	-10 0 Favours CPAP Fa	10 avours Place	20 ebo				

### Figure 13: Preference, (Better indicated by higher)

	CPAP Placebo			bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Engleman, 1997	10	16	6	16	44.8%	1.67 [0.80, 3.49]	+
Engleman, 1999	14	34	20	34	55.2%	0.70 [0.43, 1.14]	
Total (95% CI)		50		50	100.0%	1.03 [0.44, 2.40]	+
Total events	24		26				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.27; Chi	<sup>2</sup> = 3.6	9, df = 1 (	P = 0.0	5); I² = 73	%	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.07 (	P = 0.9	94)				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours Placebo Favours CPAP

#### Figure 14: Adverse events (Better indicated by lower)

	Experim	ental	Contr	rol		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	I M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Engleman, 1999	23	34	8	34	100.0%	2.88 [1.50, 5.50]	ŋ — — — —
Total (95% CI)		34		34	100.0%	2.88 [1.50, 5.50]	1 🔸
Total events	23		8				
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	P = 0.00	1)				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours CPAP Favours Placebo

### Figure 15: Driving outcomes – SteerClear (Number of obstacles hit)– 30 minute test (Better indicated by lower score)

	Experimental			С	ontrol			Mean Difference		Me	ean Differen	се	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV	, Fixed, 95%	CI	
Engleman, 1997	74.8	31.2	16	75.3	35.6	16	100.0%	-0.50 [-23.69, 22.69]					
Total (95% CI)			16			16	100.0%	-0.50 [-23.69, 22.69]			-		
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.04 (P = 0.97)									⊢ -100	-50 Favours (	0 CPAP Favo	50 urs Placebo	100 o

### Figure 16: Driving outcomes – SteerClear (number of obstacles hit) 60 minute test (Better indicated by lower score)

	CPAP			Pla	acebo	)		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Engleman, 1999	189	156	34	195	158	34	100.0%	-6.00 [-80.63, 68.63]	
Total (95% CI)			34			34	100.0%	-6.00 [-80.63, 68.63]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.16 (P = 0.87)									-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours CPAP Favours Placebo

### Figure 17: Neurocognitive outcomes – Block design score (Better indicated by lower score)

	СРАР			Pla	cebo	D		Mean Difference		Mea	n Differen	се	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, F	ixed, 95%	CI	
Engleman, 1999	31	12	34	32	10	34	100.0%	-1.00 [-6.25, 4.25]					
Total (95% CI)			34			34	100.0%	-1.00 [-6.25, 4.25]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.37 (P = 0.71)									⊢ -100	-50 Favours CP	AP Favo	50 urs Placebo	100

### Figure 18: Neurocognitive outcomes – Trailmaking A(sec)(Better indicated by lower score)

	СРАР			Pla	cebo	D		Mean Difference		Mean	Diff	ference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	æd,	95% CI		
Engleman, 1999	26	11	34	29	11	34	100.0%	-3.00 [-8.23, 2.23]						
Total (95% CI)			34			34	100.0%	-3.00 [-8.23, 2.23]			٠			
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.12 (P = 0.26)									-100	-50 Favours CPA	P		50 acebo	100

### Figure 19: Neurocognitive outcomes – Trailmaking B (sec) (Better indicated by lower score)

				acebo			Mean Difference		Mean Diff	erence			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed,	95% CI		
Engleman, 1997	64.1	22	16	77.7	36.8	16	31.8%	-13.60 [-34.61, 7.41]			-		
Engleman, 1999	63	33	34	65	27	34	68.2%	-2.00 [-16.33, 12.33]			_		
Total (95% CI)			50			50	100.0%	-5.68 [-17.52, 6.16]		-			
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.80, df = 1 (P = 0.37); l <sup>2</sup> = 0% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.94 (P = 0.35)										-50 0 Favours CPAP	Favours F	50 Placebo	100

### Figure 20: Neurocognitive outcomes – Performance IQ score (Better indicated by higher score)

	CPAP		PLa	aceb	0		Mean Difference	Mean Difference	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Engleman, 1999	109	18	34	108	19	34	100.0%	1.00 [-7.80, 9.80]	
Total (95% CI)			34			34	100.0%	1.00 [-7.80, 9.80]	🔶
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.22 (P = 0.82)									-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours Placebo Favours CPAP

### Figure 21: Neurocognitive outcomes – IQ decrement score (Better indicated by lower score)

	CPAP			Pla	ceb	D		Mean Difference		Mean D	ifferen	се	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95%	CI	
Engleman, 1997	7	12.4	16	5.3	14	16	100.0%	1.70 [-7.46, 10.86]		-	-		
Total (95% CI)			16			16	100.0%	1.70 [-7.46, 10.86]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			).72)						-100	-50 Favours CPAP	0 Favor	50 urs Placebo	100

### Figure 22: Neurocognitive outcomes – PASAT 2 (sec) (Better indicated by higher score)

	C	PAP		PI	acebo			Mean Difference		Mean D	ifferenc	e:	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95% (	CI	
Engleman, 1997	37.8	13.2	16	35.3	11.2	16	33.2%	2.50 [-5.98, 10.98]		-	┣-		
Engleman, 1999	40	11	34	36	14	34	66.8%	4.00 [-1.98, 9.98]			₽		
Total (95% CI)			50			50	100.0%	3.50 [-1.39, 8.39]			•		
Heterogeneity: Chi² = Test for overall effect:			⊢ -100	-50 Favours Placebo	0 Favou	50 rs CPAP	100						

### Figure 23: Neurocognitive outcomes – RVIPT (correct) (Better indicated by higher score)

	СРАР			PI	acebo			Mean Difference		Меа	an Differen	се	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, I	ixed, 95%	CI	
Engleman, 1997	36.9	12.8	16	34.8	12.8	16	100.0%	2.10 [-6.77, 10.97]			-		
Total (95% CI)			16			16	100.0%	2.10 [-6.77, 10.97]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	).64)						-100	-50 Favours Plac	0 ebo Favo	50 urs CPAP	100		

### Figure 24: Neurocognitive outcomes – Median eight choice reaction time (ms) (Better indicated by lower score)

	С	PAP		Pla	cebo	D		Mean Difference		Mean	Differ	ence	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fiz	ked, 95	5% CI	
Engleman, 1997	365	64	16	356	64	16	100.0%	9.00 [-35.35, 53.35]			┮		
Total (95% CI)			16			16	100.0%	9.00 [-35.35, 53.35]					
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.69)						-100	-50 Favours CP/	0 P Fa	50 vours Placebo	100

### Figure 25: Neurocognitive outcomes – Verbal fluency (total words) (Better indicated by higher score)

	С	CPAP Mean SD Total		Pl	acebo			Mean Difference		Mean D	iffere	nce	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95%	6 CI	
Engleman, 1997	38.5	14	16	39.2	12.4	16	100.0%	-0.70 [-9.86, 8.46]		-			
Total (95% CI)			16			16	100.0%	-0.70 [-9.86, 8.46]		•	•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.88)						-100	-50 Favours Placebo	0 Favo	50 Durs CPAP	100

### Figure 26: Neurocognitive outcomes – BVRT (correct) (Better indicated by higher score)

	С	PAP		Pla	ceb	D		Mean Difference		Me	an Differen	ce	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV,	Fixed, 95%	CI	
Engleman, 1997	7.3	2.4	16	7.3	2.4	16	100.0%	0.00 [-1.66, 1.66]					
Total (95% CI)			16			16	100.0%	0.00 [-1.66, 1.66]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			1.00)						-10	-5 Favours Plac	0 cebo Favou	5 Irs CPAP	10

# E.2 CPAP compared to placebo/standard care Mixed severity population (mean AHI 5 – 15)

3

### Figure 27: SF 36 Mental component, 0-100 (Better indicated by higher score)

	С	CPAP Mean SD Total		Placebo	standard	care		Mean Difference		Me	an Difference	e	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV,	Fixed, 95% C	I	
Craig, 2012	52	9.8	165	48.5	11	158	100.0%	3.50 [1.22, 5.78]					
Total (95% CI)			165			158	100.0%	3.50 [1.22, 5.78]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not a Test for overall effect	•		0.003)						-100 Favours	-50 Placebo/stan	0 Idard Favour	50 s CPAP	100

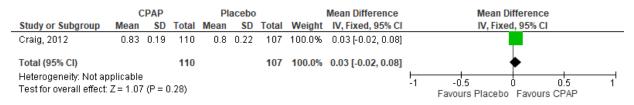
4 5

#### Figure 28: SF36 Vitality, 0-100 (Better indicated by higher score)

	0	CPAP		Placebo/	standard	care		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Craig, 2012	60.6	20.9	171	53.9	22.5	168	100.0%	6.70 [2.08, 11.32]	
Total (95% CI)			171			168	100.0%	6.70 [2.08, 11.32]	◆
Heterogeneity: Not a Test for overall effect			0.005)						-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours Placebo/standard Favours CPAP

6 7

#### Figure 29: EQ5D, 0.59-1 (Better indicated by higher score)



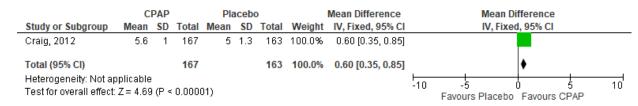
8 9

### Figure 30: EQ5D (VAS score), 0-100 (Better indicated by higher score)

	0	CPAP		C	ontrol			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Mean	<b>SD</b>	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Craig, 2012	75.5	16.4	110	70.3	17.6	108	100.0%	5.20 [0.68, 9.72]	
Total (95% CI)			110			108	100.0%	5.20 [0.68, 9.72]	◆
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•		).02)						-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours Placebo standard Favours CPAP

10 11

#### Figure 31SAQLI, 1-7 (Better indicated by higher score)



12

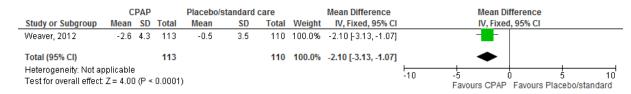
13

### Figure 32: FOSQ, 5-20 (Better indicated by higher score)

	CPAP			Placebo	standard	care		Mean Difference		Me	an Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV,	Fixed, 95% CI		
Weaver, 2012	0.98	2.89	113	-0.14	2.61	110	100.0%	1.12 [0.40, 1.84]			-		
Total (95% CI)			113			110	100.0%	1.12 [0.40, 1.84]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not a Test for overall effect	•		0.002)						-10	-5 Favours C	0 PAP Favours	5 Placebo/	10 Standard

14

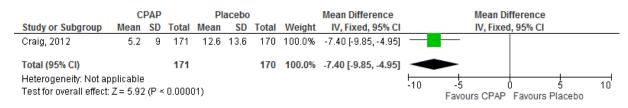
#### Figure 33: ESS, 0-24 (Better indicated by lower score)



2 3

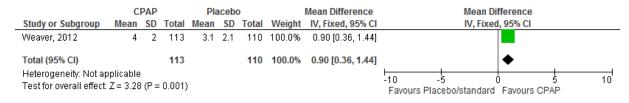
1

#### Figure 34: ODI (Better indicated by lower score)



4 5

#### Figure 35: Adherence (Better indicated by higher score)



6 7

#### Figure 36: Adverse events (Better indicated by lower score)

	CPA	Р	Placebo/Standa	rd care		Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixe	d, 95% Cl		
Weaver, 2012	93	121	92	118	100.0%	0.99 [0.86, 1.13]					
Total (95% CI)		121		118	100.0%	0.99 [0.86, 1.13]					
Total events	93		92								
	leterogeneity: Not applicable est for overall effect: Z = 0.20 (P =		34)				L	0.1 Favours CPAP	10 Favours Place	) bo/sta	100 andard

8

9

### Figure 37: Systolic blood pressure (Better indicated by lower score)

	0	CPAP		PI	acebo			Mean Difference		Mean Di	fference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed	I, 95% CI		
Craig, 2012	131.1	13.4	154	129.8	13.4	156	100.0%	1.30 [-1.68, 4.28]					
Total (95% CI)			154			156	100.0%	1.30 [-1.68, 4.28]					
Heterogeneity: Not a Test for overall effect			).39)						-100	-50 ( Favours CPAP	-	1 50 lacebo	100

10 11

Figure 38: 24 hour Systolic blood pressure (change value) (Better indicated by lower score)

				Mean Difference		Me	ean Differen	се	
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV	, Fixed, 95%	CI	
Barnes 2002	0.5	2.1782	100.0%	0.50 [-3.77, 4.77]					
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.50 [-3.77, 4.77]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable				-100	-50	0	<del></del>	100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.23 (P = 0.82)				-100		0 CPAP Favo		

## Figure 39: 24 hour diastolic blood pressure (change value) (Better indicated by lower score)

				Mean Difference		Me	an Differen	ice	
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV	, Fixed, 95%	6 CI	
Barnes 2002	-0.9	5.19	100.0%	-0.90 [-11.07, 9.27]			-		
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.90 [-11.07, 9.27]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable				100		<u> </u>		100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.17 (P = 0.86)				-100	-50 Favours (	0 CPAP Favo	50 ours placebo	100

### Figure 40: Patient preference

	СРА	Р	placel	bo		Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-	H, Fixed, 95	% CI	
Barnes 2002	12	28	16	28	100.0%	0.75 [0.44, 1.28]					
Total (95% CI)		28		28	100.0%	0.75 [0.44, 1.28]					
Total events	12		16								
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable							0.1	1	10	100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.05 (	9)				0.01 I	0.1 avours pla <sup>=</sup>	i cebo Favo	10 ours CPAP	100	

### **Appendix F: GRADE tables**

### Table 16: Clinical evidence profile: CPAP compared to Placebo/Standard care mild severity population (AHI 5 – 15)

			Quality as	ssessment				patients	Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	СРАР	Placebo	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute		
SF36 Phys	sical pure mil	d (follow-u	up mean 3 months	; Better indicated	l by higher value	s)				1		I
1	randomised trials	very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	115	118	-	MD 1.6 higher (0.01 lower to 3.21 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
SF 36 Mer	ntal pure mild	(follow-up	mean 3 months;	Better indicated I	by higher values	)					•	
1	randomised trials	very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	115	118	-	MD 4.9 higher (2.94 to 6.86 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
SF 36 Ene	ergy/vitality p	ure mild (fo	ollow-up mean 1-3	months; Better i	ndicated by high	er values)		11		1	1	<u> </u>
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	None	149	152	-	MD 7.69 higher (5.63 to 9.74 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
EQ5D (Ch	ange score) p	oure mild p	oopulation (follow-	up mean 3 month	hs; Better indicat	ted by higher value	es)	11		1	1	<u> </u>
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	None	115	118	-	MD 0.03 higher (0.01 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
EQ5D (VA	S change sco	ore) ESS >	9 pure mild popula	ation (follow-up m	nean 3 months; E	Better indicated by	higher	values)		1	1	

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	115	118	-	MD 4 higher (0.08 to 7.92 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
FOSQI	pure mild (follow	w-up meai	n 3 months; Bette	er indicated by hi	gher values)				Į	I		<u> </u>
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	None	115	118	-	MD 1.3 higher (0.88 to 1.72 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
FSS (fa	tigue severity s	core) pure	mild (follow-up	mean 3 months;	Better indicated	by lower value	s)	<u> </u>	1			<u> </u>
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	None	115	118	-	MD 8.6 lower (10.98 to 6.22 lower)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTAN
HADS (	(hospital anxiety	and depr	ession) - anxiety	pure mild (follow	v-up mean 1-3 m	onths; Better ir	dicated by lo	wer valu	ies)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	None	165	168	-	MD 0.81 lower (1.44 to 0.18 lower)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTAN
HADS (	(hospital anxiety	and depr	ession) - depres	sion pure mild (fo	llow-up mean 1-	-3 months; Bett	er indicated b	y lower	values)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	165	168	-	MD 1.61 lower (2.24 to 0.99 lower)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTAN
ESS pu	ire mild (follow-i	up mean 1	-3 months; Bette	r indicated by lov	ver values)					<u> </u>		ļ
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	165	168	-	MD 2.87 lower (3.62 to 2.11 lower)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTAN'
Prefere	ence pure mild (f	ollow-up	mean 1 months)						1			<u> </u>
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	24/50 (48%)	26/50 (52%)	RR 1.03 (0.44 to 2.4)	16 more per 1000 (from 291 fewer to 728 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN
	e events pure m		I									<u> </u>

1	randomised trials	very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	None	23/34 (67.6%)	8/34 (23.5%)	RR 2.88 (1.5 to 5.5)	442 more per 1000 (from 118 more to 1000 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Driving	outcomes - Ste	erClear (o	bstacles hit) 30 r	ninute test pure r	nild (follow-up m	ean 1 months	; Better indica	ted by lo	wer values)			•
1	randomised trials	very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	None	16	16	-	MD 0.5 lower (23.69 lower to 22.69 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Driving	outcomes - Ste	erClear (o	bstacles hit) 60 r	ninute test pure r	nild (follow-up m	ean 1 months	; Better indica	ted by Ic	ower values)			
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	16	16	-	MD 0.5 lower (23.69 lower to 22.69 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Neuroco	gnitive outcom	ies - Block	k design score pi	ure mild (follow-u	p mean 1 month	s; Better indic	ated by lower	values)	<u> </u>			
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	34	34	-	MD 1 lower (6.25 lower to 4.25 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Neuroco	gnitive outcom	les - Trailr	making A(sec) pu	re mild (follow-u	p mean 1 months	; Better indic	ated by lower	values)				
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	34	34	-	MD 3 lower (8.23 lower to 2.23 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Neuroco	gnitive outcom	ies - Trailr	naking B(sec) pu	re mild (follow-u	p mean 1 months	s; Better indica	ated by lower	values)				
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	50	50	-	MD 5.68 lower (17.52 lower to 6.16 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Neuroco	gnitive outcom	ies - Perfo	ormance IQ score	pure mild (follow	v-up mean 1 mor	iths; Better in	dicated by low	ver value	s)			<u> </u>
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	34	34	-	MD 1 higher (7.8 lower to 9.8 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	None	16	16	-	MD 1.7 higher (7.46 lower to 10.86 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTAN
Neuro	cognitive outcon	nes - PASA	AT 2-(sec) (Corre	ct) pure mild (foll	ow-up mean 1 m	onths; Better in	ndicated by le	ower valı	les)		I	
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	None	50	50	-	MD 3.5 higher (1.39 lower to 8.39 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTAI
Neuro	cognitve outcom	es RVIPT	(correct) pure mi	ld (follow-up mea	an 1 months; Bett	er indicated by	/ lower value	s)		1	L	<u> </u>
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	None	16	16	-	MD 2.1 higher (6.77 lower to 10.97 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTAI
Neuro	cognitive outcon	nes - Media	an eight choice r	eaction time (ms)	) pure mild (follow	v-up mean 1 m	onths; Better	r indicate	d by lower v	alues)		
<b>Neuro</b> 1	randomised	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	) pure mild (follow very serious <sup>2</sup>	v-up mean 1 m	onths; Better	r indicate	d by lower v	alues) MD 9 higher (35.35 lower to 53.35 higher)		IMPORTA
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	· · · ·	None	16	16	-	MD 9 higher (35.35 lower	⊕000 VERY	IMPORTA
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	None	16	16	-	MD 9 higher (35.35 lower	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTAI
Neuro	randomised trials cognitive outcon randomised trials	very serious <sup>1</sup> nes - Verba very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency al fluency (total w no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness vords) pure mild of no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	None I months; Bette	er indicated I	16 by lower	-	MD 9 higher (35.35 lower to 53.35 higher) MD 0.7 lower (9.86 lower	⊕000 VERY LOW ⊕000 VERY	

<sup>1</sup> Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias <sup>2</sup> Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. MID for machine usage (adherence)- 1 hour; MID for

Systolic and Diastolic BP – 5 mm hg; Established MIDs for SF-36 physical/mental- 2/3; FOSQ- 2; ESS -2.5; SAQLI – 2. GRADE default MIDs (0.5XSD) used for all other continuous outcomes. <sup>3</sup> Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments for heterogeneity, unexplained by sub-group analysis. Random effect analysis used.

### Table 17: Clinical evidence profile: CPAP compared to Placebo/Standard care mixed severity population (mean AHI 5 -15)

			Quality asse	essment			1	lo of patients		Effect	Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	СРАР	Placebo/Standard care	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute		
SF 36 me	ental mixed p	opulation (f	ollow-up mean 6	months; Bette	er indicated by	higher values)	I	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
1		very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	165	158	-	MD 3.5 higher (1.22 to 5.78 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
SF 36 En	ergy/Vitality	Mixed popu	lation (follow-up	mean 6 mont	hs; Better indic	cated by higher va	lues)			1		
1	randomised trials	very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	171	168	-	MD 6.7 higher (2.08 to 11.32 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EQ5D ES	S <9 Mixed s	everity pop	ulation (follow-up	o mean 6 mon	ths; Better ind	icated by higher v	alues)			1		
1	randomised trials	very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	110	107	-	MD 0.03 higher (0.02 lower to 0.08 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EQ5D (V/	AS score) (fo	llow-up mea	an 6 months; Bett	ter indicated I	by higher value	es)	ļ			]		
1		very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	110	108	-	MD 5.2 higher (0.68 to 9.72 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN
SAQLI M	ixed severity	population	(follow-up mean	6 months; Be	tter indicated I	by higher values)	ļ			<u> </u>		
1		very serious¹	no serious inconsistency	serious <sup>2</sup>	no serious imprecision	None	167	163	-	MD 0.6 higher (0.35 to 0.85 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
FOSQ Mi	xed severity	(follow-up n	nean 2 months; B	Better indicate	ed by higher va	lues)	<u> </u>			1		

١.			· .		1 .	l	1				ł	
1	randomised		no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	no serious	None	113	110	-	MD 1.12 higher (0.4		CRITICAL
	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency		imprecision					to 1.84 higher)	MODERATE	
ESS mi	xed populatior	n (follow-up	mean 2 months;	Better indica	ated by lower v	alues)	1 1			ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1	randomised	no serious	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	113	110	-	MD 2.1 lower (3.13	⊕⊕OO	IMPORTANT
	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency							to 1.07 lower)	LOW	
ODI mi	ked population	(follow-up	mean 6 months;	Better indica	ted by higher v	values)				1	Į	I
1	randomised	very	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	171	170	-	MD 7.4 lower (9.85	⊕000	IMPORTANT
	trials	serious <sup>1</sup>	inconsistency							to 4.95 lower)	VERY LOW	
Adhere	nce Mixed sev	erity (follow	-up mean 2 mon	ths; Better in	dicated by hig	her values)	<u> </u>			1		
1	randomised	no serious	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	113	110	-	MD 0.9 higher (0.36	⊕⊕OO	IMPORTANT
	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency							to 1.44 higher)	LOW	
Advers	e events Mixed	d severity (fo	ollow-up mean 2	months)			1 1				[	
1	randomised	no serious	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	None	93/121	92/118	RR 0.99	8 fewer per 1000	⊕⊕OO	IMPORTANT
	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency				(76.9%)	(78%)	(0.86 to 1.13)	(from 109 fewer to 101 more)	LOW	
Systoli	c blood pressu	ire (24 hour)	) mixed severity	population (fo	ollow-up mean	2 months; Better	indicated	by lower values)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
1	randomised	very	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	no serious	None	154	156	-	MD 1.3 higher (1.68	⊕000	IMPORTANT
	trials	serious <sup>1</sup>	inconsistency		imprecision					lower to 4.28 higher)		
24 hou	r systolic blood	d pressure (	change value) (fo	ollow-up 8 we	eks; Better inc	licated by lower v	alues)			Į	<u> </u>	
1	randomised	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	28	28	-	MD 0.5 higher (3.77	⊕000	IMPORTANT
	trials		inconsistency							lower to 4.77 higher)		
24 hou	r diastolic bloo	d pressure	(change value) (f	ollow-up 8 w	eeks; Better in	dicated by lower	values)			<u> </u>		
1	randomised	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	28	28	-	MD 0.9 lower (11.07	⊕000	IMPORTANT
	trials		inconsistency		.,					lower to 9.27 higher)		
		1									1	

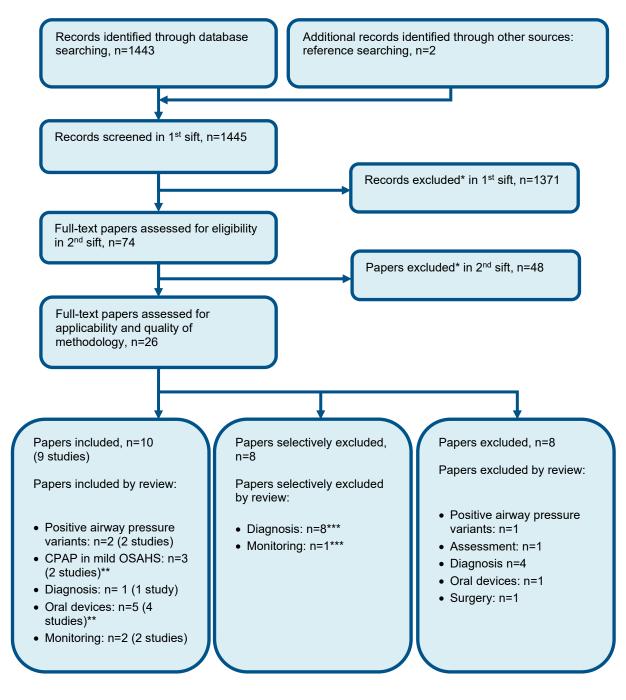
Patient preference (follow-up 8 weeks)												
1	randomised	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious	serious <sup>2</sup>	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	12/28	57.1%	RR 0.75	143 fewer per 1000	$\oplus 000$	IMPORTANT
	trials		inconsistency				(42.9%)		(0.44 to	(from 320 fewer to	VERY LOW	
									1.28)	160 more)		

<sup>1</sup> Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias <sup>2</sup> Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence included an indirect or very indirect population respectively

<sup>3</sup> Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. MID for machine usage (adherence)- 1 hour; MID for Systolic and Diastolic BP – 5 mm hg; Established MIDs for SF-36 physical/mental- 2/3; FOSQ- 2; ESS -2.5; SAQLI – 2. GRADE default MIDs (0.5XSD) used for all other continuous outcomes.

# Appendix G: Health economic evidence selection

### Figure 41: Flow chart of health economic study selection for the guideline



\* Non-relevant population, intervention, comparison, design or setting; non-English language

- \*\* Two studies (in three papers) were included for two different questions
- \*\*\* One study was considered for two different questions

1

2

3

4

## **Appendix H: Health economic evidence tables**

Study	Sharples 2014 <sup>178</sup>			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
Economic analysis: Cost-utility analysis; Health outcome = QALYs Study design: Probabilistic decision analytic model Approach to analysis: Markov model based on four health states using yearly cycles Perspective: UK NHS Time horizon: Lifetime Treatment effect duration <sup>(a)</sup> : Lifetime Discounting: Costs = 3.5% Outcomes = 3.5%	<ul> <li>Population &amp; interventions</li> <li>Population:</li> <li>Patients diagnosed with mild to moderate obstructive sleep apnoea</li> <li>Cohort settings:</li> <li>Start age: 50</li> <li>Sex: Male</li> <li>Intervention 1:</li> <li>Conservative management:</li> <li>Provision of lifestyle advice to encourage weight loss, avoidance of alcohol or sedative medication, improved sleep hygiene and use of a lateral sleeping position</li> <li>Intervention 2:</li> <li>SleepPro 2 (SP2): A semibespoke device, formed from a dental impression used by a patient. Patients are provided with an impression kit to mould their device at home and then they send this to the manufacturer so that the SP2 can be made.</li> </ul>	CostsTotal costs (mean per patient):Intervention 1: £6,116Intervention 2: £8,022Intervention 3: £8,307Incremental (3–1): £2,191(95% CI: NR; p=NR)Incremental (3–2): £285(95% CI: NR; p=NR)Incremental (3–2): £285(95% CI: NR; p=NR)Currency & cost year: 2011 UK poundsCost components incorporated:Staff time for fitting dental devices, CPAP machine costs, GP and dentist visits, hospital admissions, telephone calls and other healthcare related costs incurred by patients for dental devices, treatment for coronary heart disease and stroke, road traffic	QALYs (mean per patient): Intervention 1: 14.336 Intervention 2: 14.621 Intervention 3: 14.640 Incremental (3–1): 0.304 (95% Cl: NR; p=NR) Incremental (3–2): 0.019 (95% Cl: NR; p=NR)	Cost effectivenessICER (Intervention 3 versus Intervention 1): £7,207 per QALY gained 95% CI: NRProbability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NRICER (Intervention 3 versus Intervention 2): £15,367 per QALY gained 95% CI:NRProbability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): 52%/55%Analysis of uncertainty: Deterministic sensitivity analyses:Dental device costs reduced to that of thermoplastic device (£128): ICER (CPAP versus dental device) = £89,182 per QALY gainedDental device costs increased to that of bespoke devices (£558): ICER (CPAP versus dental device) =

Impression kit includes an SP1 with holes to allow injection of dental putty. Patient instructed to mould the device (same way as SP1) and wear the device for two nights to ensure optimum position (remould if necessary). Patient then made up the putty and injected it into the SP1 and sends the resulting impression to manufacturer. The manufacturer produces the SP2 mould using this impression and is designed to grip the entire dentition. Thinner walls than SP1 intended to result in a more comfortable fit.	accidents, ongoing intervention management	Dominant (CPAP more effective and less costly) CPAP compliance reduced by 5%: ICER (CPAP versus dental device) = £40,668 per QALY gained CPAP compliance reduced by 10%: ICER (CPAP versus dental device) = (Dental device more effective and less costly)
Intervention 3: CPAP: A small, electric pump that deliver air to the nose or mouth via a hose and soft plastic mask during sleep. The air pressure opens up the airway, particularly at pharyngeal level, preventing the soft tissue from collapsing.		

**Health outcomes:** The authors conducted a systematic review to identify the clinical effectiveness of dental devices and CPAP compared with conservative management (or placebo). The baseline characteristics of the patients in the within trial analysis was used to determine the baseline risks. **Quality-of-life weights:** EQ-5D UK tariff was used in the model. These were calculated by using an algorithm to map the Epworth score to the EQ-5D **Cost sources:** Device costs were sourced from ResMed (one of the many CPAP manufacturers), sources also included NHS reference costs, PSSRU and in some cases clinical expertise. The authors also frequently references the economic model developed by the evidence review group for TA139 as their source.

**Source of funding:** NIHR Health Technology Assessment Programme. **Limitations:** The authors modelled cardiovascular risk according to the Framingham risk model however as this is not based on a UK populations the results may differ if the model was re-run with NICE's preferred cardiovascular risk calculator, the QRISK3. Model also assumes that the entire cohort is able to drive which would is not an accurate representation of real life. There is uncertainty around the calculations for the costs of CPAP, as the unit costs section indicates that the acute costs (year 1) are lower than the ongoing costs (per year thereafter). Given that in the acute phases patients may require device titration, education and setup of device and a review appointment, the acute costs would be expected to be higher. Therefore it appears the costs for CPAP may have been underestimated.

#### **Overall applicability:** Directly Applicable<sup>(c)</sup> **Overall quality:** Very serious Limitations<sup>(d)</sup>

Abbreviations: CCA= cost–consequences analysis; CEA= cost-effectiveness analysis; 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost–utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ESS = Epworth sleepiness score; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NR= not reported; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years

(a) Treatment effect was sourced from a meta-analysis conducted by the authors as part of this economic analysis. The duration of treatment during the included trials was generally short, with 60 of the 75 trials reporting a treatment period of ≤12 weeks. The authors made an assumption that these treatment effects would remain constant over a lifetime horizon.

(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	Weatherly 2009 <sup>205</sup> and full repo	ort in McDaid 2009 <sup>135</sup>		
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
Economic analysis: Cost-utility analysis; health outcome = QALYs Study design: Probabilistic decision analytic model Approach to analysis: Markov model based on four health states using yearly cycles. Perspective: UK NHS Time horizon: Lifetime Treatment effect duration: Lifetime <sup>(a)</sup> Discounting: Costs = 3.5% Outcomes = 3.5%	<ul> <li>Population: Patients diagnosed with mild sleep apnoea<sup>(b)</sup></li> <li>Cohort settings: M age: 50 Sex: Male</li> <li>Intervention 1: Conservative management: Provision of lifestyle advice to encourage weight loss, avoidance of alcohol or sedative medication, improved sleep hygiene and use of a lateral sleeping position</li> <li>Intervention 2: CPAP: A small, electric pump that deliver air to the nose or mouth via a hose and soft plastic mask during sleep. The air pressure opens up the airway, particularly at pharyngeal level, preventing the soft tissue from collapsing.</li> </ul>	Total costs (mean per patient): Intervention 1: £21 Intervention 2: £2,726 Incremental (2–1): £2705 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) Currency & cost year: 2005 UK pounds Cost components incorporated: CPAP machine, staff time for CPAP/dental device setup and ongoing intervention management	QALYs (mean per patient): Intervention 1: 14.56 Intervention 2: 14.69 Incremental (2–1): 0.13 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1): £20,585 per QALY gained 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): 43%/68%

**Health outcomes:** The authors conducted a systematic review to identify the clinical effectiveness of CPAP compared with conservative management (or placebo). The pre-intervention arms of these trials were utilised to identify the baseline risks. **Quality-of-life weights:** EQ-5D, UK tariff. These were calculated by using an algorithm to map the Epworth score to the EQ-5D. **Cost sources:** Device costs were sourced from ResMed (one of the many CPAP manufacturers), sources also included NHS reference costs, PSSRU and in some cases clinical expertise.

#### Comments

**Source of funding:** NIHR Health Technology Assessment Programme. **Limitations:** Mild OSAHS was defined using the ESS rather than their AHI. The ESS is very subjective and there is more recent evidence in the literature that indicates that certain individuals may not complain of sleepiness symptoms but still have OSA which would suggest the ESS would not be an appropriate tool to determine severity. There is uncertainty around the calculations for the costs of CPAP, as the unit costs section indicates that the acute costs (year 1) are lower than the ongoing costs (per year thereafter). Given that in the acute phases patients may require device titration, education and setup of device and a review appointment, the acute costs would be expected to be higher. Therefore it appears the costs for CPAP may have been underestimated.

#### **Overall applicability:** Directly Applicable<sup>(c)</sup> **Overall quality:** Potentially Serious Limitations<sup>(d)</sup>

Abbreviations: CCA= cost–consequences analysis; CEA= cost-effectiveness analysis; 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost–utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ESS = Epworth sleepiness score; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NR= not reported; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years

- (a) Treatment effect was sourced from a meta-analysis conducted by the authors as part of this economic analysis. The duration of treatment during the included trials was generally short, with the majority of studies between four and 12 week duration. The authors made an assumptions that these treatment effects would remain constant over a lifetime horizon.
- (b) Severity was determined according to the Epworth score. The committee for the sleep apnoea guideline prefer to classify severity according to the number of AHI events/hour.
- (c) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable
- (d) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

1

# 2 Appendix I: Excluded studies

### 3 I.1 Excluded clinical studies

4

### Table 18: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Aarab 2005 <sup>3</sup>	Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparison
Aarab 2011 <sup>1</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Aarab 2011 <sup>2</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Aarab 2017 <sup>4</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Aaronson 2016⁵	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Abuzaid 2017 <sup>6</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Aggarwal 2014 <sup>7</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Aloia 2003 <sup>8</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Alshaer 2018 <sup>9</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Ancoli-Israel 2008 <sup>10</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Anonymous 2014 <sup>11</sup>	Abstract
Anonymous 2015 <sup>12</sup>	Abstract
Antic 2015 <sup>13</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Antonopoulos 2011 <sup>14</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Aslan 2018 <sup>15</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Baessler 2013 <sup>16</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Barbe 2010 <sup>17</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Barbe 2012 <sup>18</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Bardwell 2001 <sup>19</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Bardwell 2007 <sup>20</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Barnes 2004 <sup>22</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Bazzano 2007 <sup>23</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Becker 2003 <sup>24</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Berry 2011 <sup>25</sup>	Inappropriate intervention
Bradley 2001 <sup>26</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Bratton, 2014 <sup>28</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Bratton 2015 <sup>27</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Bravata 2010 <sup>29</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Bravata 2011 <sup>30</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Brill 2018 <sup>31</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Brown 2013 <sup>32</sup>	Inappropriate comparison/wrong population
Brown 2020 <sup>33</sup>	inappropriate study design/ no relevant outcomes - rationale and methods of the trial
Cammaroto 2017 <sup>34</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Campos-Rodriguez 2006 <sup>35</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Chen 2014 <sup>43</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Chen 2014 <sup>37</sup>	Systematic review - references checked

Chen 2015 <sup>41</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Chen 2015 <sup>43</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Chen 2017 <sup>56</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Chen 2017 <sup>56</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Chen 2017 <sup>56</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Charakawasan 2018 <sup>44</sup> No relevant outcomes - main outcome was glucose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were collected           Christou 2009 <sup>15</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           Coordin 2013 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           Coughin 2007 <sup>41</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           Coughin 2007 <sup>41</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           Crawford 2012 <sup>511</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Davies 199 <sup>32</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           de Araujo 2013 <sup>43</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           de Vires 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Dimsdale 2000 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           Derg 2018 <sup>55</sup> Systematic review - references checked           Dimsdale 2000 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           Duran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>56</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHS           Elsob 2017 <sup>40</sup> Wrong population -	Reference	Reason for exclusion
Chen 2015 <sup>42</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2017 <sup>39</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2018 <sup>40</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2018 <sup>40</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChirakalwasan 2018 <sup>44</sup> No relevant outcomes- main outcome was glucose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were collectedChristou 2009 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCorrain 2013 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Vies 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>55</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDeng 2018 <sup>56</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolia 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>64</sup>		Systematic review - references checked
Chen 2015 <sup>62</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2017 <sup>38</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2017 <sup>39</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2018 <sup>40</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChirakalwasan 2018 <sup>44</sup> No relevant outcomes.main outcome was glucose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were collectedChristou 2009 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSColrain 2013 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCaughlin 2017 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Vraujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Vies 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>56</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolia 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolia 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEl-Solt 2017 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>54</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>54</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>55</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>56</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>57</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199	Chen 2015 <sup>38</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Chen 2017 <sup>30</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2017 <sup>30</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2018 <sup>40</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChirakalwasan 2018 <sup>44</sup> No relevant outcomes main outcome was glucose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were collectedChristou 2009 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCourphil 2007 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCourphil 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCourghil 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCoraig 2015 <sup>49</sup> No relevant outcomesCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>62</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDirager 2007 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>58</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDirager 2007 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>42</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>42</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>73</sup> Wrong	Chen 2015 <sup>42</sup>	-
Chen 2017 <sup>39</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChen 2018 <sup>40</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChirakalwasan 2018 <sup>44</sup> No relevant outcomes- main outcome was guicose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were collectedChristou 2009 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCotrain 2013 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCraig 2015 <sup>40</sup> No relevant outcomesCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDerg 2018 <sup>55</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDranc-Cantolla 2010 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>74</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>74</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>85</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>74</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>74</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFereguon 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong popu	Chen 2017 <sup>36</sup>	-
Chen 2018 <sup>40</sup> Systematic review - references checkedChirakalwasan 2018 <sup>44</sup> No relevant outcomes - main outcome was glucose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were collectedChristou 2009 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSColrain 2013 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSComondre 2009 <sup>47</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Viros 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDeng 2018 <sup>56</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDeng 2018 <sup>56</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008 <sup>50</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>42</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>43</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>43</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>43</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>43</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> <	Chen 2017 <sup>39</sup>	-
Chirakalwasan 2018 <sup>44</sup> No relevant outcomes- main outcome was glucose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were collectedChristou 2009 <sup>45</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSColrain 2013 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCoughin 2009 <sup>47</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCoughin 2017 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCraig 2015 <sup>49</sup> No relevant outcomesCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>22</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDirage 2007 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDurage 2007 <sup>677</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDurage 2007 <sup>567</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEjea 2008 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>62</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild	Chen 201840	-
Colrain 2013 <sup>46</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSComondore 2009 <sup>47</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCraig 2015 <sup>49</sup> No relevant outcomesCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>36</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDimsdale 2000 <sup>36</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDirager 2007 <sup>57</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>62</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>62</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong popul	Chirakalwasan 2018 <sup>44</sup>	No relevant outcomes- main outcome was glucose metabolism, pregnancy outcomes were
Comondore 200947Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCoughlin 200748Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCraid 201549No relevant outcomesCrawford 201251Systematic review - references checkedDavies 199342Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 201333Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 201854Systematic review - references checkedDeng 201855Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 200056Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDrager 200757Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 201058Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 200859Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSElesolh 201750Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199462Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199464Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199465Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199864Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 200265Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 201267Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199670Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199700Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199671Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199677Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199678Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199679Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199700Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 19	Christou 2009 <sup>45</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Coughlin 200748Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSCraig 201549No relevant outcomesCrawford 201251Systematic review - references checkedDavies 199322Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 201353Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 201854Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 200056Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDrager 200757Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 201058Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 200859Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 201760Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199442Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199844Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199844Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199844Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 200265Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2011697Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerg 201599Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 199671Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199770Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS <td< td=""><td>Colrain 2013<sup>46</sup></td><td>Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS</td></td<>	Colrain 2013 <sup>46</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Craig 201549No relevant outcomesCrawford 201251Systematic review - references checkedDavies 199352Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 201353Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSde Vries 201854Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 200056Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDarager 200757Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 201058Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEgae 200869Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 201760Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199482Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199844Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 200285Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2013 <sup>677</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 200285Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 200188Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFeng 201599Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 199671Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199673Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199674Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199675Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199674Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199675Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerdeman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuildeninault 200477Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuildeninau	Comondore 200947	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Craig 2015 <sup>49</sup> No relevant outcomesCrawford 2012 <sup>51</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDavies 1993 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDarager 2007 <sup>57</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>62</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleninault 200	Coughlin 2007 <sup>48</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Davies 1993*2Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Araujo 2013*3Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 2018*4Systematic review - references checkedDeng 2018*5Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000*6Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDrager 2007*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 2010*8Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008*9Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017*0Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994*9Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998*4Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2018*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2018*6AbstractEsquinas 2018*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001*8Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996*1Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerriedman 2012*3Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014*4Incorrect study designGlantz 2017*5Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGualops 2014*4Incorrect study designGuantz 2017*5Wrong p	Craig 2015 <sup>49</sup>	No relevant outcomes
de Araujo 2013*3Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSde Vries 2018*4Systematic review - references checkedDeng 2018*5Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000*6Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDrager 2007*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 2010*8Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008*9Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017*0Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017*0Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994*2Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998*4Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002*5Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsilva 2014*6AbstractEsquinas 2013*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015*8Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996*1Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008*2Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGallegos 2014*4Incorrect study designGlantz 2017*5Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004*7Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004*7	Crawford 2012 <sup>51</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
de Vries 2018 <sup>54</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDeng 2018 <sup>55</sup> Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 2000 <sup>56</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDrager 2007 <sup>57</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuileminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuileminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuileminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGua 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHacks 2001 <sup>79</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuileminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGua 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHacks 2001 <sup>79</sup> Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 2009 <sup>8</sup>	Davies 1993 <sup>52</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Deng 201855Systematic review - references checkedDimsdale 200056Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDrager 200757Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 201058Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEgea 200859Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 201780Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199462Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199864Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEngleman 200265Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 201387Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 200168Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199671Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199671Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSFreidwan 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuileminault 200477Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuato 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Incorrect study designGuatz 201775Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuatz 201776Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuatz 201778Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSHack 200179Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuatz 201776Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuatz 201775Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuatz 201776Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuatz 201778Wrong population - Not mild OSAHSGuatz 201778Wrong population - Not mil	de Araujo 2013 <sup>53</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Dimsdale 200056Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDrager 200757Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 201058Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 200859Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 201780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199482Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199884Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 200285Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 201387Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 201387Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 200168Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199671Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199770Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHacks 200179Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHacks 200179Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHacks 200179Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHacks 200179Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHeath Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	de Vries 2018 <sup>54</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Drager 2007 <sup>57</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSDuran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>52</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHack 2001 <sup>79</sup> Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHeatth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Deng 201855	Systematic review - references checked
Duran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>58</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEgea 2008 <sup>59</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEl-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1994 <sup>62</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsgliva 2014 <sup>66</sup> AbstractEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerdman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHack 2001 <sup>79</sup> Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Dimsdale 2000 <sup>56</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Egea 200859Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEI-Solh 201760Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199462Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 199864Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 200265Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsgliva 201466AbstractEsquinas 2013877Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 200168Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 201569Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 199671Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerier 200872Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review - references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Drager 2007 <sup>57</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
El-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsilva 2014 <sup>66</sup> AbstractEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1996 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHack 2001 <sup>79</sup> Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHeatth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Duran-Cantolla 2010 <sup>58</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Engleman 1994 <sup>62</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsilva 2014 <sup>66</sup> AbstractEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHack 2001 <sup>79</sup> Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHeatth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Egea 2008 <sup>59</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Engleman 1998 <sup>64</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEngleman 2002 <sup>65</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsilva 2014 <sup>66</sup> AbstractEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	El-Solh 2017 <sup>60</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Engleman 200265Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSEsilva 201466AbstractEsquinas 201367Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 200168Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 201569Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 199671Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199770Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 200872Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review - references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Engleman 1994 <sup>62</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Esilva 2014 <sup>86</sup> AbstractEsquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Engleman 1998 <sup>64</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Esquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFaccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 2015 <sup>69</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Engleman 2002 <sup>65</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Faccenda 200168Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFeng 201569Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 199671Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199770Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 200872Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Esilva 2014 <sup>66</sup>	Abstract
Feng 2015 <sup>89</sup> Systematic review - references checkedFerguson 1996 <sup>71</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 1996 <sup>76</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHack 2001 <sup>79</sup> Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Esquinas 2013 <sup>67</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Ferguson 199671Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerguson 199770Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 200872Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Faccenda 2001 <sup>68</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Ferguson 1997 <sup>70</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFerrier 2008 <sup>72</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 2012 <sup>73</sup> Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup> Incorrect study designGlantz 2017 <sup>75</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 1996 <sup>76</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 2016 <sup>78</sup> Systematic review - references checkedHack 2001 <sup>79</sup> Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 2007 <sup>80</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup> Systematic review references checkedHenke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Feng 2015 <sup>69</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Ferrier 200872Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSFriedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Ferguson 1996 <sup>71</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Friedman 201273Systematic review - references checkedGallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Ferguson 1997 <sup>70</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Gallegos 201474Incorrect study designGlantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Ferrier 2008 <sup>72</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Glantz 201775Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGranton 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Friedman 2012 <sup>73</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Granton 199676Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Gallegos 2014 <sup>74</sup>	Incorrect study design
Guilleminault 200477Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSGuo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Glantz 2017 <sup>75</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Guo 201678Systematic review - references checkedHack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Granton 1996 <sup>76</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Hack 200179Inappropriate intervention/inappropriate comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Guilleminault 2004 <sup>77</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
comparisonHaensel 200780Wrong population – Not mild OSAHSHealth Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Guo 2016 <sup>78</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Health Quality 200981Systematic review references checkedHenke 200182Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Hack 2001 <sup>79</sup>	
Henke 2001 <sup>82</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Haensel 2007 <sup>80</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Health Quality 2009 <sup>81</sup>	Systematic review references checked
Hermida 2004 <sup>83</sup> Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS	Henke 200182	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Hermida 2004 <sup>83</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Horstmann 2000 <sup>84</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Hoyos 2013 <sup>85</sup>	Post script
Hsu 2006 <sup>86</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Hu 2015 <sup>87</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Huang 2015 <sup>88</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Hui 2006 <sup>89</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Iftikhar 2012 <sup>91</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Iftikhar 2013 <sup>93</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Iftikhar 2015 <sup>92</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Iftikhar 2017 <sup>90</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Imran 2016 <sup>94</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
lp 2007 <sup>95</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Jenkinson 1999 <sup>96</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Jing 2008 <sup>97</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Jokic 1999 <sup>98</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Jones 2013 <sup>99</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Joyeux-Faure 2016 <sup>101</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Joyeux-Faure 2018 <sup>100</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Kaneko 2003 <sup>102</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Khayat 2020 <sup>103</sup>	wrong population - not mild, ahi in treatment group at baseline 41(21.4) ahi in control group at baseline 37.7(16.8)
Khot 2016 <sup>104</sup>	Inappropriate study design/wrong population
Khot 2016 <sup>104</sup>	Incorrect study design/wrong population
Kim 2016 <sup>105</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Kohler 2013 <sup>106</sup>	Substudy of Mosaic trial
Krogager 2020 <sup>107</sup>	Wrong population - not mild, patients with ahi>15
Kuhn 2017 <sup>108</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Kushida 2006 <sup>110</sup>	Inappropriate study design
Kushida 2012 <sup>109</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Kylstra 2013 <sup>111</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Labarca 2020 <sup>112</sup>	systematic review - references checked (all 4 RCT's included non mild populations)
Lee 2011 <sup>114</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Lee 2012 <sup>113</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Lei 2017 <sup>115</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Lewis 2017 <sup>116</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Li 2013 <sup>118</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Li 2020 <sup>117</sup>	systematic review - references checked
Lim 2007 <sup>119</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Lin 2017 <sup>120</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Liu 2016 <sup>121</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Liu 2017 <sup>122</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Loffler 2020 <sup>123</sup>	Wrong population - not mild severity, all included patients moderate-severe
Lojander 2008 <sup>124</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS

Loredo 2006 <sup>126</sup> W           Lozano 2010 <sup>127</sup> W           Mansfield 2004 <sup>128</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Lozano 2010 <sup>127</sup> W           Mansfield 2004 <sup>128</sup> W	
Lozano 2010 <sup>127</sup> W           Mansfield 2004 <sup>128</sup> W	
Mansfield 2004 <sup>128</sup>	
Marshall 2005 <sup>130</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Systematic review - references checked
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Mason 2012 <sup>133</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
•	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
	nappropriate comparison/wrong population/ no
	elevant outcomes
Myhill 2012 <sup>144</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Nagappa 2015 <sup>145</sup> S	Systematic review - references checked
Neikrug 2014 <sup>147</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Ng 2017 <sup>148</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Nikolopoulou 2017 <sup>151</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
. 2'	Vrong population - not mild, AHI in MAD group - 21.4(11), AHI in CPAP 20.1(9), AHI in control group - 19.5(8.4)
O'Gorman 2013 <sup>152</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Oliveira 2009 <sup>153</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Oliveira 2012 <sup>154</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Olson 2008 <sup>155</sup> N	Not available
•	nappropriate comparison no ASA patients compared to moderate osa patients
Peker 2016 <sup>157</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Peker 2017 <sup>158</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Pepperell 2002 <sup>160</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Pepperell 2003 <sup>159</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Phillips 2008 <sup>162</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Phillips 2011 <sup>163</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Phillips 2013 <sup>161</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Profant 2003 <sup>164</sup>	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Quan 2013 <sup>165</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Qureshi 2015 <sup>166</sup> sy	systematic review references checked
Randerath 2002 <sup>167</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Rao 2010 <sup>168</sup> S	Systematic review - references checked
Redline 1998 <sup>169</sup> W	Vrong population – Not mild OSAHS

## OSAHS: DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Excluded studies

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Robinson 2006 <sup>170</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Rodway 2010 <sup>171</sup>	Inappropriate comparison no ASA patients compared to moderate osa patients
Ruttanaumpawan 2009 <sup>172</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Ruzicka 2020 <sup>173</sup>	Wrong population - not mild, baseline ahi 38.75 ( 24.63; 56.75)
Ryan 2011 <sup>174</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Sanchez-de-la-Torre 2015 <sup>175</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Sanchez-de-la-Torre 2020 <sup>176</sup>	Wrong population - not mild, baseline ahi in CPAP group 36.4(18.6), baseline ahi in the usual care group - 35.5(18.3)
Schein 2014 <sup>177</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Sharples 2016 <sup>179</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Shechter 2015 <sup>181</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Shechter 2016 <sup>180</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Sin 2000 <sup>182</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Skinner 2004 <sup>183</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Skinner 2004 <sup>184</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Smith 2006 <sup>185</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Smith 2007 <sup>186</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Sun 2013 <sup>187</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Sun 2016 <sup>188</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Sundar 2020 <sup>189</sup>	Wrong population - not mild severity, CPAP group AHI - 35.4(37.4), sham CPAP AHI - 30.3 (36.7)
Takaesu 2012 <sup>190</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Tan 1998 <sup>191</sup>	Not available
Tan 1998 <sup>192</sup>	Not available
Tan 2002 <sup>193</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Teramoto 2008 <sup>194</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Thunstrom 2017 <sup>195</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Tkacova 1997 <sup>196</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Tomfohr 2011 <sup>197</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Tregear 2010 <sup>198</sup>	Systematic review references checked
Trzepizur 2009 <sup>199</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Vlachantoni 2013 <sup>200</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
von Kanel 2006 <sup>201</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Wang 2015 <sup>202</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Wang 2015 <sup>203</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Wang 2018 <sup>204</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
West 2007 <sup>208</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
West 2009 <sup>207</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Xie 2013 <sup>210</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Xu 2014 <sup>211</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Yosunkaya 2015 <sup>212</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Zhang 2015 <sup>214</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
Zhang 2016 <sup>213</sup>	Systematic review - references checked
	Systematic review - relevences checked

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Zhao 2006 <sup>215</sup>	Wrong population – Not mild OSAHS
Zhu 2018 <sup>216</sup>	Systematic review - references checked

### 1 I.2 Excluded health economic studies

Published health economic studies that met the inclusion criteria (relevant population,
 comparators, economic study design, published 2003 or later and not from non-OECD
 country or USA) but that were excluded following appraisal of applicability and
 methodological quality are listed below:

- 6 None.
- 7 8